

# UNI

## Spring 2011

### Schedule of Classes

Last Updated:  
Oct. 28th

*Access to registration and other Spring 2011 information can be found at:  
[www.uni.edu/registrar/registration](http://www.uni.edu/registrar/registration) or [myuniverse.uni.edu](http://myuniverse.uni.edu)*

Classes Begin: January 10  
Spring Break: March 14-18  
Finals Week: May 2-6  
Commencement: May 7

The University of Northern Iowa offers a world-class education, providing  
personalized experiences and creating a life time of opportunities

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

# Reading the Schedule of Classes

Provided below is a guide for understanding and using the *Schedule of Classes*.

Please note abbreviations at the top of the *Schedule of Classes* page which title the information listed below it: e.g., Dpt.= department number.

**Department  
Number**

**Course  
Number**

Distinguishes each course in the department. If the first digit is "0" the course is primarily for freshmen and/or sophomores, if it is "1" the course is primarily for juniors and seniors, if the first digit is "2" or "3" it is a course for graduate students only. Course numbers followed by a "g" indicates graduate credit - freshmen and sophomores cannot register for "g" level courses.

**Course Title**

Course descriptions are found in the *UNI Programs and Courses*. Descriptions of courses typically taken by first-year students are included in this handbook.

**Credit Hours**

Unit of measure assigned to a course. It normally designates how many hours per week a course meets during the semester. Fifty minutes equals one class meeting hour. Lab, studio, and physical education courses generally meet two hours for one credit hour.

**Prerequisites/  
Corequisites**

Requirements to register for a class are designated directly under the course title. These must be taken before registering for this course. Corequisites are courses which must be taken at the same time as the listed course.

Dpt.	Crs.	Sec.	Time	Days	Instr.	Bldg.	Rm.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE							
620:053	<b>Major American Writers – 3 hrs.</b>						
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034						
	01	10:00	MWF	Hovet	LNG	336	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Lee	WRT	120	
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wang	SRL	12	

**Building**

**Instructor**

If this is blank, it means no instructor was assigned when the schedule went to press.

**Day and  
Time**

This is the day and time the class is offered. EVE designates an evening class and ARR designates that additional hours will be scheduled by the instructor.

**Section  
Number**

A course may be taught at more than one time -- the section number distinguishes separate offerings of the same course: 1-49 section numbers indicate full semester courses; 70 section numbers indicate lab sections; 80 section numbers indicate courses offered the first half of the semester; 90 section numbers indicate courses offered the second half of the semester.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

## REGISTRATION FORM

SEMESTER (SUMMER/FALL/SPRING) \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_

NAME (Last, First, Middle or Maiden) \_\_\_\_\_

Student # or Social Security # \_\_\_\_\_

Identify the courses which need special attention in the "SPEC" column with the following abbreviations: Rep = Repeat Course; Aud = Audit, and 2 = Credit/No Credit. Prior to registering, students must ensure that holds have been removed and necessary course approvals entered by appropriate offices.

SPEC	DEPT NO.	COURSE NO.	SEC NO.	HOURS CREDIT	TIME HOUR DAYS	COURSE TITLE	INSTRUCTOR	DEPT USE ONLY APPROVED
Total Hours _____ Approved _____ Advisor _____								

Student's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Today's Date \_\_\_\_\_

1. Will you receive veterans benefits?  
Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

2. Anticipated Graduation from UNI  
Month \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_

3. Marital Status:  
Married \_\_\_\_\_ Married w/children \_\_\_\_\_  
Single \_\_\_\_\_ Single w/children \_\_\_\_\_

4. Have you ever lived outside  
the state of Iowa for more than  
year since you were last  
enrolled. Yes \_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_

**THIS FORM CAN BE USED FOR REGISTERING BY MAIL (LIMIT 1 OR 2 CLASSES). PLEASE COMPLETE THE FORM AND MAIL TO:**

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE  
115 GILCHRIST HALL  
CEDAR FALLS, IA 50614-0006

**IN-SESSION SCHOOL ADDRESS** (Used for mailings while the University is in session)

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**INTERIM ADDRESS** (Used for mailings between sessions)

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone number \_\_\_\_\_ e-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

# REGISTRATION WORKSHEET

Dept. No.	Course No.	Section No.	Hours Credit	Time Hour Days	COURSE TITLE	Instructor	Bldg. Room

Total hours: \_\_\_\_\_

## CLASS SCHEDULE

HOUR	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
8:00					
9:00					
10:00					
11:00					
12:00					
1:00					
2:00					
3:00					
4:00					
5:00					
6:00					
7:00					
8:00					
9:00					

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**  
**Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614**  
**SCHEDULE OF CLASSES – SPRING 2011**  
**CLASSES BEGIN MONDAY, JANUARY 10, 2011 AT 8:00 A.M.**

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE.....	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION .....	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS.....	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.....	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES.....	273-2241
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS.....	273-2281

**NOTICE**

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 5 THROUGH 19. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE SPRING SEMESTER.

**COURSE OFFERINGS BEGIN ON PAGE 20.**

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE SPRING SEMESTER.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Application For Graduation .....	7
Auditing Classes .....	7
Capstone Courses .....	16, 18
Change of Registration .....	7
Change of Name .....	9
Classroom Building Abbreviations .....	17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates .....	13-14
Closed Classes .....	6
<b>Continuing Education Course and Other Centers</b>	
<b>(Allen, HCC, Elearning) .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Course Offerings .....</b>	<b>20</b>
Credit/No Credit Grading .....	10
Dates to Observe .....	15
Deferred Payment Plan .....	8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report .....	10
Disabilities Act, Americans With .....	10-11
Discrimination and Harassment Policy, UNI .....	12-13
Drug Free Schools Act .....	11-12
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI .....	12
Explanation of Course Numbers .....	7
Fees and Billing .....	7-8
Final Examination Schedule .....	17
Financial Aid Eligibility .....	14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information .....	9
Graduate Testing Dates .....	13
Holds .....	8
Honors Courses, University .....	16
Incomplete Work .....	15
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244) .....	11
Learning, Reading and New-Student Support .....	14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education") ..	19-20
Map, Campus .....	160
Payment Due Dates .....	8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes .....	12
Registration Information and Process .....	6-7, 15
Registration Information	
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone .....	15
Repeat Courses .....	7
Restricted Enrollment .....	8
School Age Program .....	15
Self-Registration .....	6
Student Load .....	7
Student Records (FERPA) .....	11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542) .....	12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form .....	7
Tuition and Fees .....	7-8
Veterans Information .....	9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Iowa .....	15
Voter Registration .....	10
Warning - Probation - Suspension .....	9-10
Withdrawing From School .....	9
Women's and Gender Studies Courses .....	16

## REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

### NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

### FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Fall 2010 semester who plan to graduate in Fall 2010 and intend to continue as graduate students for Spring 2011 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at [www.grad.uni.edu/admission](http://www.grad.uni.edu/admission).

Former students who are not enrolled for the Fall 2010 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Spring 2011. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

### ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.

000	Undecided
15Z	Pre-MBA
310-319	Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies
33S	Construction Management
332-33J	Industrial Technology (graduates only)
34E-34S	Manufacturing Technology
351-352	Electro-Mechanical Systems
3T1-3T7	Technology (graduates only)
400-40G	Psychology (graduates only)
410-41F	Health Promotion and Education (prospective only)
42A, 42N	Athletic Training
440-449	Leisure Services (prospective only)
490	Theatre
510-515	Communication Sciences and Disorders
520-529	Music
600-606	Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629	English
720	French
740	German
770	Russian
800-80M	Mathematics
810-815	Computer Science
82A	All Science Teaching
82J	Middle/Junior High Science Teaching
822-825	Science Education
840	Biology (graduates only)
844	Biology Teaching
860-86D	Chemistry
87A-872	Earth Science
880-888	Physics
944-949	Public Administration
950	Public Policy
960	History (graduates only)
980	Sociology (graduates only)

### REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 2:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the Internet at [www.uni.edu/registrar/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/registrar/reginfo.htm) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing MyUniverse for the first time, your initial password is in the format mmd\$nnnnnn where mm is the first 2 letters of your birth month,

dd is the 2 digit number of your birth day and nnnnnn is your 6 digit university ID#. For example, if your birth date is July 4 and your university ID# is 123456, your initial password is ju04\$123456. For security reasons, you are required to **change your password** the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 8 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the password requirements on the MyUniverse log in screen for a complete listing of requirements. **Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.**

### Prior to registration:

- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at <http://www.uni.edu/registrar/registration.htm> or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.
  - Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
  - Note the registration holds section. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
  - Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
- Complete the class schedule on the **registration form** which is found on **page 3** of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
- If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar's Office. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
- If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at any time after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

## ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

### REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Spring 2011 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2010 Summer session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

### GRADUATES

Registration day: November 9

### SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2010 Summer session.

Registration days: November 10-11

### JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2010 Summer session.

Registration days: November 12-16

### SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2010 Summer session.

Registration days: November 17-19

### FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2010 Summer session.

Registration days: November 29-December 3

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration.

Advisor written approval is **REQUIRED**. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 102 Gilchrist.

### SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: December 3

## OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

### LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after January 10, 2011 is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

### CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go

back to the department head office for final approval.

### CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, January 21, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W".

Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after January 21 through are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a *portion* of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the "Withdrawal Refund" section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at <http://www.uni.edu/registrar/registration>

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar's Office, and the date filed in the Registrar's Office is the effective date of the change.

### CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

*The following fees will be assessed per day for changes of registration beginning Tuesday January 18:*

\$10.00 for all *added and dropped* courses

### STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours.

Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following **prior** to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar's Office, 115 Gilchrist.

Graduate students must complete a student request form electronically through MyUniverse stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This request will be routed electronically for approvals.

### EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

### PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

### REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "#" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

### AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "A" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with

audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

### APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

**Seniors** who expect to graduate at the end of the Spring 2011 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or through MyUniverse at any time. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar's Office.

**Graduate students:** Application for graduation can be completed on paper or electronically on MyUNiverse at the time students register for their last semester of classes, or any time up to the 12th week of classes (July 1 deadline for all summer sessions). During Fall and Spring semesters, the 12th week helps assure students' names will be included in the commencement publication. After the 12th week special application for graduation must be made on paper and submitted to the academic department for approval. Paper applications are available at MyUNiverse in the "forms repository", at the Office of the Registrar, or in academic departments.

### TRANSCRIPTS

Complete transcript ordering information is available at [www.uni.edu/registrar/students/transcripts.shtml](http://www.uni.edu/registrar/students/transcripts.shtml).

## FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Spring 2011 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, January 21, 2011. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

#### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Iowa Residents COBA*	Non- Residents	Non- Residents COBA*
<b>Undergraduates</b>				
12 hours or more	\$3504.00	\$4004.00	\$7674.00	\$8174.00
11 hours	3205.00	3664.25	7022.00	7481.25
10 hours	2950.00	3367.50	6420.00	6837.50
9 hours	2695.00	3070.75	5818.00	6193.75
8 hours	2386.75	2720.75	5162.75	5496.75
7 hours	2131.75	2424.00	4560.75	4853.00
6 hours	1876.75	2117.25	3958.75	4209.25
5 hours	1568.75	1777.50	3303.75	3512.50
4 hours	1150.50	1317.50	1150.50	1317.50
3 hours	895.50	1020.75	895.50	1020.75
2 hours	640.50	724.00	640.50	724.00
1 hour	640.50	724.00	640.50	724.00
<b>Graduates</b>				
9 hours or more	\$4013.00	\$4513.00	\$8267.00	\$8767.00
8 hours	3568.00	4014.00	7352.00	7798.00
7 hours	3172.00	3562.25	6483.00	6873.25
6 hours	2722.75	3057.25	5560.75	5895.25
5 hours	2326.75	2605.50	4691.75	4970.50
4 hours	1714.50	1937.50	1714.50	1937.50
3 hours	1318.50	1485.75	1318.50	1485.75
2 hours	922.50	1034.00	922.50	1034.00
1 hour	922.50	1034.00	922.50	1034.00

**\*Students with junior status or higher who are declared majors within the College of Business Administration are assessed a mandatory supplemental tuition fee. This supplemental tuition fee is represented in the total listed above.**

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at [www.uni.edu/tuition](http://www.uni.edu/tuition)

## OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the university:	
Undergraduate.....	\$40
Graduate.....	\$50
2. Application for admission of International Students:	
Undergraduate.....	\$50
Graduate.....	\$70
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - 2 hour per week (1 credit hour).....	117
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours).....	196
Group voice, group piano, group vocal practicum, group opera (groups of 4 or more).....	65
Instrument rental (per instrument) .....	35
4. Continuing Graduate Scholar .....	50
5. Correspondence Study ("Guided Independent Study"), per credit hour .....	200
(plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	
6. Credit by Examination, per course.....	50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester.....	20
8. Diploma Replacement .....	25
9. Doctoral Post Comp .....	70
10. Duplicate/Replacement refund check fee .....	30
11. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate.....	255
Graduate.....	396
MBA .....	520
12. Graduation fee.....	50
13. ID Card replacement.....	25
14. Late registration.....	20
15. Non-credit remedial courses (in addition to tuition).....	510
16. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen.....	175
Administrative Fee - Transfer.....	175
17. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence.....	25
18. Returned Check Fee, per check.....	30
19. Study Abroad Fees	
Academic year.....	480
Administrative fee .....	65
Non-UNI sponsored programs .....	120
One semester only .....	360
Summer session only .....	150
20. Third Party billing fee.....	25
21. Transcript of academic record	
Each Copy.....	15
Immediate service (per copy).....	17
FAX service per copy .....	7
22. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour .....	255
Graduate, per credit hour .....	396

## PAYMENT DUE DATES

<u>U-Bill Dates</u>	<u>Due Dates</u>
January 10	February 7
February 10	March 7
March 8	April 6
April 10	May 5

## EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official University policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the University should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Office of Student Financial Aid. **You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.**

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The University considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically

extended to all students.

## ELECTRONIC BILLS (u-bills)

The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic u-bills are available through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>). Monthly u-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August if the total due is \$10 or more. Payments are due approximately the 5<sup>th</sup> of the following month. (If an u-bill is generated, a notice is sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student u-bills beginning January 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized charges are posted to student u-bills daily. In addition to your monthly u-bill, your account history and new activity posted since your last u-bill (showing current balance) may be viewed through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your u-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

**You must pay your account in full by the end of each semester.**

## FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

## REFUND CHECKS (\*Change effective December 15, 2009)

**\*All excess financial aid refunds and all other credit balances from your University bill will require direct deposit to a financial institution of your choice.** For prompt processing of your refund, you must sign into MyUNiverse and click on the *Non-payroll Direct Deposit* link under *My Personal Records*. **You will need to provide your account information into the secure site to expedite all future refunds. If you do not provide your financial institution information, your refund could be delayed up to 14 days!** Refunds will be issued once per week and will only be issued if the amount is \$50 or more. Credit balances under \$50 will be held on account to pay additional U-bill charges throughout the semester. Once the enrollment ends, a refund will be written if the amount is \$10 or more. In either case, you may request a cash refund of any credit balance below the minimum in person at the Cashier's Office.

## PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Payments may be made at the following locations:

- < Cashiers Office 103 Gilchrist
- < Drop box located at the East entrance of Gilchrist Hall

Payments may also be mailed to UNI Student Accounts, 103 Gilchrist, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0008. Use mail code 0008 for campus mail. Please write your UID number (student number) in the memo section of your check.

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment status and the accompanying \$25.00 fee. If your University account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan and will be charged the accompanying \$20.00 fee.

## DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The University offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the e-bill Date, you may contact the Student Accounts Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. **Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.**

## RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment. The University **strictly enforces** a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your University account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term

Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

### WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

### WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar in person or by calling 319-273-2241. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Office of Financial Aid (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

### WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

### WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

**Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a *portion* of the classes are dropped.**

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Spring 2011 semester is as follows:

Dates	Percent Refund
Before January 10	100
January 10-14	90
January 17-21	75
January 24-28	50
January 31-February 4	25
February 7 and after	0

### INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

#### V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.
6. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will have their training level adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, 115 Gilchrist, or call (319) 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 8:00-3:30 Monday through Friday.

### MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

#### CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

#### GRADE REPORTS

Students can access grades using their CatID and password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

#### GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	C	8
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D	4
Total	14		24

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

#### WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows:  $(14 \times 2) - 24 = 4$ . In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

**Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:**

probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00  
suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

**Students with 30-59 graded hours**

probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00  
suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

**Students with 60 or more graded hours**

probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00  
suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

**Readmission After Suspension:** A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

**VOTER REGISTRATION**

You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar or by accessing the Web site <http://www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/VoterInformation/VoterRegistration.html> (Iowa Code 48A.23)

**CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING**

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

**DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT**

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your

guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at [www.uni.edu/pos/](http://www.uni.edu/pos/) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20101 The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20101 is summer 2010, 20102 is fall 2010 and 20103 is spring 2011.

TRNA course transferred to UNI.

WAV A course that has been waived and is no longer required.

SUB A course which is substituted by another course.

X Exempt or credit by exam.

P Passed.

(C-) The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.

% Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.

# A course which repeats another course.

NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.

= Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

**Graduation Summary**

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

**University Competency Summary**

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

**Liberal Arts Core**

Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

**Major**

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your subgroup and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

**Minor**

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

**Professional Education**

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

**Professional Methods**

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

**University Electives**

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

**AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the

stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

Student Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, please contact Student Disability Services at (319)273-2677. Information regarding services for faculty or staff members can be obtained through the Employee Disability and Leave Coordinator, (319)273-6164. For deaf or hard of hearing individuals, please use Relay 711.

## STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education

concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

**Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any third parties**, including academic departments, honoraries, service organizations, newspapers (for the Dean's List or other publications), etc. except when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.
13. Photograph

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or "Update My Personal Information" within MyUNIverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. The home page address is [www.uni.edu/studentaffairs/deanofstudents/handbook/](http://www.uni.edu/studentaffairs/deanofstudents/handbook/)

## FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)  
The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information	Office Contact	WWW site
<b>-Comprehensive</b>	<b>General University</b>	<a href="http://www.uni.edu">www.uni.edu</a>
	<b>Financial Aid</b>	<a href="http://www.uni.edu/finaid">www.uni.edu/finaid</a>
	<b>319-273-2700</b>	
- Cost of attendance		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition">uni.edu/infosys/tuition</a>
- Financial aid refund policy		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/finaid/special.shtml#dropping">finaid/special.shtml#dropping</a>
- Return of Title IV grants/loans		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/finaid/">finaid/</a>
- Study Abroad aid eligibility		<a href="http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad">http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad</a>
- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans		<a href="https://www.dl.ed.gov">https://www.dl.ed.gov</a>
- Types of financial aid		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/finaid/">finaid/</a>
	<b>Registrar</b>	<a href="http://www.uni.edu/registrar/">uni.edu/registrar/</a>
	<b>319-273-2241</b>	
- Refund policies of tuition/fees		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/registrar/withdraw.htm">registrar/withdraw.htm</a>
- Withdrawing from school and dropping or adding of courses		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/registrar/withdraw.htm">registrar/withdraw.htm</a>
- Academic programs		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/catalog">registrar/regprosp.htm</a>
- University accreditations		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/catalog">uni.edu/catalog</a>
<a href="http://www.uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml#members">uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml#members</a>		
- Graduation rates		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/registrar/statistics.htm">registrar/statistics.htm</a>
	<b>Intercollegiate Athletics</b>	
	<b>319-273-3100</b>	
- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act		<a href="http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html">http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html</a>
	<b>Office of Disability Services</b>	
	<b>319-273-2676</b>	
- Facilities and services for disabled students		<a href="http://www.uni.edu/disability">uni.edu/disability</a>
	<b>Office of Public Safety</b>	
	<b>319-273-2712</b>	
- Campus security and crime statistics		

In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at [www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime\\_stats/index.shtml](http://www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml). You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

## DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

[www.uni.edu/subabuse](http://www.uni.edu/subabuse)

[www.vpaf.uni.edu/hrs/eap/index.shtml](http://www.vpaf.uni.edu/hrs/eap/index.shtml)

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act (DFSCA) and Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Regulations, these Web sites contain the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs for students and employees that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

## STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

## POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

## UNI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

**Purpose:** To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

### Policy Statement:

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the University, on the basis of age, color, creed, disability, gender identity, national origin, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, veteran status, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

*Office of Compliance and Equity Management, Approved 03/02  
President's Cabinet, Approved 04/01/02*

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 117 Gilchrist, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0028, (319) 273-2846, or visit [www.uni.edu/equity](http://www.uni.edu/equity).

## UNI DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

**Purpose:** To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

**Policy Statement:** It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to age, color, creed, disability, gender identity, national origin, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, veteran status, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The University will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words that constitute such.

All members of the University community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The University is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the University community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the University.

**Discrimination:** Discrimination occurs when an individual is treated adversely because of that individual's membership in one of the legally protected groups listed above.

**Harassment:** Harassment occurs when unwelcome conduct based on an individual's membership in a protected group unreasonably interferes with the individual's work or academic environment.

**Sexual Harassment:** Sexual harassment occurs when an individual is subjected to unwelcome sexual advances, unwelcome requests for sexual favors, or other unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

**Consensual Relationships:** Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all University employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the University community.

**Confidentiality:** Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the University will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the University shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

**Retaliation:** The University seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

**Reporting Responsibilities:** All University employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the University may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

**Disabilities:** In order to receive assistance with requests for accommodations, a student with a disability must contact the Office of Student Disability Services. An employee with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation should contact his/her supervisor or the coordinator of employee disability services located in Human Resource Services. A visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation should contact Human Resource Services. If an employee or student feels his/her rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

**Procedure for Resolution:** An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against a University employee, vendor, or other third party should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be reported to the Dean of Students and will be resolved through student conduct procedures.

Except in cases involving criminal activity and/or sexual assault, an employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment under this policy is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department in which the alleged discrimination and/or harassment occurred. The department head will then consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to determine an appropriate course of action. If it is determined to be appropriate, an attempt to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter will be made. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, is not appropriate, or is not pursued, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation. If, at any time, the employee or student is not comfortable addressing the department head, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management may be contacted directly. **Note:** If an allegation includes actions that involve criminal activity and/or sexual assault, the individual is strongly encouraged to file a report with UNI Police. Such reports will not be handled informally within the department.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, the complainant is given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination and/or harassment charges. Cases of sexual harassment will generally not be considered for mediation.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Assistant to the President for Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence that this policy has been violated. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department

head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of University policy, the vice president of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions based on the recommendation from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. If the vice president serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to the president for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

*Office of Compliance and Equity Management, Approved 03/02, Amended 06/07, Amended 02/09*

*President's Cabinet, Approved 04/01/02, Amended 06/07, Amended 02/09*  
For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 117 Gilchrist, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0028, (319) 273-2846 or visit [www.uni.edu/equity](http://www.uni.edu/equity).

**ACADEMIC LEARNING CENTER**  
**007 - 008 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (ITTC)**  
[www.uni.edu/unialc](http://www.uni.edu/unialc)

**ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AND RETENTION SERVICES**  
**007 ITTC, 319-273-6023**

Academic Achievement and Retention Services empowers students to achieve academic success and to develop personal and professional strengths. Services include:

- Personalized advising, academic planning, career/graduate school exploration and financial literacy education.
- Individual and group tutoring for selected courses.
- Workshops to enhance study skills, finances, and career interests
- Strategies for Academic Success, a two-credit course
- Collaboration with other campus offices in delivering orientation and transition programs

**EXAMINATION SERVICES**  
**007 ITTC, 319-273-6023**

Examination Services offers credit by examination, certification examinations, and most major national college and professional school entrance exams. Services are provided to enrolled graduate and undergraduate students, non-UNI students, and non-students. In addition to test administration, this program provides test registration and preparation assistance.

**Examination Services offers:**

- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- Professional Assessments for Beginning Teachers (Praxis I and II)  
Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

**EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL ADMISSIONS**

To determine which examinations you are required to take, it is recommended that you meet with your current advisor and/or department head and the graduate student advisor for the programs to which you are applying.

- Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
- Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

**PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS**

- Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

**OTHER EXAMINATIONS**

UNI is a test site for the following additional examinations:

- B American College Testing Program (ACT)
- B CASTLE Worldwide Testing
- B DSST (Dantes Subject Standardized Test)

For additional information on registration, fees, practice tests, and testing dates, please call 319-273-6023.

**STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES (SSS)**  
**007 ITTC, 319-273-2179**

Student Support Services is a federally-funded TRIO program that is designed to increase the retention and graduation rates of UNI students who meet federal eligibility requirements. Program staff serve as advocates for participants and provide a combination of cognitive and affective services based on the individual needs of the student. The following free services are offered to eligible participants:

- Academic advising including assistance with course selection
- Educational and long-range planning
- Monitoring of academic progress
- Personal, financial, and career advising
- Tutoring and study groups

- College survival and study skills workshops
- Cultural and educational activities
- Financial assistance to qualified participants
- Graduate school enrollment assistance

#### **MATH CENTER** **008 ITTC, 319-273-2361**

The Math Center's mission is to serve as an academic resource for the University of Northern Iowa student body. Specifically, the Math Center seeks to assist students enrolled in mathematics courses at UNI by providing sound academic tutoring using knowledgeable staff and creating a welcoming student centered atmosphere. The Math Center works in concert with the Mathematics Department and the affiliates of the Academic Learning Center to provide the following services:

- B Free one-on-one tutoring, no appointment necessary
- B Small group instruction
- B Review of mathematical concepts
- B Study skills for mathematics
- B Six-week, non-credit courses:
  - \$ PPST Math - Preparation for the exam required for admission to Teacher Education Program
  - \$ GRE Quantitative - Review and practice for the mathematics section of the Graduate Record Exam

#### **READING AND LEARNING CENTER** **008 ITTC, 319-273-2361**

The Reading and Learning Center offers free services:

- \$ Four-week, non-credit courses
  - Speed Reading B *On average, students double to triple reading efficiency in this four-week course.*
  - Effective Study Strategies - *Develop new note-taking, text-reading, and test-preparation strategies.*
- \$ Ask-a-Tutor - Individualized tutoring available by appointment for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major and elective courses.

#### **WRITING CENTER** **008 ITTC, 319-273-2361**

The Writing Center provides free, individualized assistance by appointment in planning, writing, revising, and documenting papers for undergraduate and graduate students in all majors. Trained, certified writing assistants and students work together to:

- \$ break writer's block and get projects started
- \$ identify problems with focus, development, organization, clarity, and grammar
- \$ plan strategies for improving rough drafts and overall writing skills
- \$ prepare for PPST, GRE, MCAT, and other standardized essay exams.

#### **STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY**

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
  - \$ Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 3) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 4) Tuition Assistance Grant, 5) Iowa Grant, 6) IMAGE Grant, 7) Academic Competitiveness Grant, 8) SMART Grant, 9) TEACH Grants, 10) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 11) Perkins Loan, 12) Graduate PLUS Loan, 13) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 14) private educational loans.

#### **1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER**

\*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

##### **UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE**

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of **9** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in **6-11 credit hours** per semester are required to complete a minimum of **6** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **1-5 credit hours** per semester are required to complete **ALL** the hours enrolled that semester.

#### **2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY**

\*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

**First BA** students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time

semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

**Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate** students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

**Other degrees, such as 2<sup>nd</sup> BA, 2<sup>nd</sup> MA, 2<sup>nd</sup> Doctorate after beginning a 1<sup>st</sup> MA**, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

### **3.) OTHER GUIDELINES**

#### **GRADES**

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

#### **FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING**

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

#### **FINANCIAL AID PROGRESS SUSPENSION**

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility.

A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Office of Student Financial Aid if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

#### **APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE**

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Office of Student Financial Aid. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

#### **REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID**

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

#### **FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT**

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

#### **GRANT ADJUSTMENT**

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Office of Student Financial Aid, 319-273-2700.

#### **GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES**

Financial aid is **not** available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Office of Student Financial Aid at 319-273-2700.

#### **STUDENT LOANS**

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and complete the Master Promissory Note (MPN) at [www.studentloans.gov](http://www.studentloans.gov) and Entrance Counseling (first-time borrowers) at [www.studentloans.gov](http://www.studentloans.gov) to accept their Direct Loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you will not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5

hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released. All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are credited directly to your university bill. UNI now requires students wanting their loans to actively accept them in their award notification.

#### HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", page 9). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Office of Student Financial Aid for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

#### THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite.

Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

#### IOWA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services (IVRS) has a counselor on campus located in 116 Gilchrist to assist qualifying students with disabilities prepare for employment. Services may include helping students choose a suitable vocational goal, providing tuition assistance, providing services to help students benefit from academic training and assisting with job placement activities. Students who are interested in additional information or applying for services may make an appointment by calling 273-6348.

Rehabilitation Services may include:

- 1) medical and psychological assessment to determine a disability
- 2) technological assessment
- 3) vocational assessment
- 4) counseling and guidance
- 5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
- 6) special adaptive equipment or devices
- 7) financial support for personal attendant assistance

#### SCHOOL AGE PROGRAM

After school care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center. The program runs from 3:00 to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, in Price Lab Cafeteria. Weekly, daily, hourly rates are available. Also no-school days and early-out days optional. For more information, or to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

#### DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, January 10, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Monday, January 17	University Holiday
Tuesday, January 18	\$10.00 "change of registration fee" assessed per day for courses dropped and added
Wednesday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without department head approval
Wednesday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Wednesday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Wednesday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, January 21, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, January 21, 5:00 p.m.	Student fees based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Friday, January 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, January 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, January 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, January 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, February 25, 10:00 p.m.	First half-semester ends
Monday, February 28, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, March 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, March 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, March 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, March 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, March 11, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, March 11, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, March 11, 10:00 p.m.	Spring vacation begins
Monday, March 21, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Friday, April 1, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, April 1, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Monday, May 2	Final examinations begin
Friday, May 6	Semester ends
Saturday, May 7	Commencement

**NOTE:** Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

#### EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN **BOLD**.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

**MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION** - Depending on classification, November 9-January 6

**TELEPHONE REGISTRATION** - January 4-6

**CAPSTONE COURSES (LIBERAL ARTS CORE) - SPRING 2011**

CAP:103 Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Genocide: Case Studies  
 CAP:121 Creativity and Evolution of Culture  
 CAP:124 Democracies  
 CAP:125 Globalization, Cultural Pluralism and International Security  
 CAP:128 Ethics in Communication (same as 48C:128)  
 CAP:130 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You  
 CAP:131 Analysis of Social Issues (Section 03 Honors only)  
 CAP:140 Environment, Technology, and Society  
 CAP:148 The Holocaust in Literature and Film (same as 740:148)  
 CAP:159 Intercultural Perspectives (section 01) (same as 630:186:37 and 700:186:05)  
 CAP:159 Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life (section 37)  
 CAP:173 Bio-Medical Methods (same as 640:173 and 650:173)  
 CAP:187 Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature (same as 620:187)  
 CAP:194 Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 640:194 and 650:194)  
 48C:128 Ethics in Communication (same as CAP:128)  
 620:187 Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature (same as CAP:187)  
 630:186:37 Intercultural Perspectives (same as CAP:159:01 and 700:186:05)  
 640:173 Bio-Medical Methods (same as CAP:173 and 650:173)  
 640:194 Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as CAP:194 and 650:194)  
 650:173 Bio-Medical Methods (same as CAP:173 and 640:173)  
 650:194 Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as CAP:194 and 640:194)  
 700:186:05 Intercultural Perspectives (same as CAP:159:01 and 630:186:37)  
 740:148 The Holocaust in Literature and film (same as CAP:148)

#### UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES – SPRING 2011

CAP:131 Analysis of Social Issues (section 03)  
 010:196 Honors Seminar: Freedom, Community and Social Control (section 28)  
 010:196 Honors Seminar: Interdisciplinary Study of Disability (section 29)  
 010:197 Honors Thesis  
 010:198 Honors Independent Study  
 31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships (section 03)  
 48C:001 Oral Communication (section 15)  
 650:021 Philosophy: The Art of Thinking (section 01)  
 680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (section 06)  
 680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present (sections 10 & 11)  
 680:125 India (section 01)  
 840:012 Life: The Natural World (section 04)  
 900:023 American Civilization (section 02)  
 941:050 Introduction to Political Theory: Freedom, Justice and Power (section 01)  
 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society (section 02)

## FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

### For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On.....	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, May 2
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 3
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 4
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 4
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, May 2
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, May 5
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 3
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, May 5
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, May 2
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, May 5
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 3
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, May 5
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, May 2
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 4
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 3
4:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 4
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, May 2
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 3
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 4
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, May 5
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, May 2
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 3
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 4
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, May 5

\* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

\*\* All classes that meet on Tuesday **and** Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

\*\*\* All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, May 6, 2010 or during the last meeting of the class.

### OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgment, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BCS	Business & Community Services
BRC	Biology Research Complex
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CBB	Curriss Business Building
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CIS	Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE	Center for Urban Education (CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
GNH	Greenhouse Annex
HCC	Hawkeye Community College
HON	Honor's House - 2401 College St.
HPC	Human Performance Center
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
ITT	Innovative Teaching and Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MAU	Maucker Union
MSH	McCullum Science Hall
MUS	Museum
NRV	Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27 <sup>th</sup> St.
PAC	Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Begeman Hall
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Services Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA	To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC	Wellness Recreation Center
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium

## 2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE

(Total 45 hours)

### Category 1. Core Competencies 12 hours

- A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)  
 620:005 College Writing and Research, 3 hours  
 620:015 Craft of Academic Writing, 3 hours  
 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
- B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)  
 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours  
**OR two courses distributed as follows:**  
 48C:011 Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance, 3 hours or  
 48C:071 Public Speaking, 3 hours or  
 48C:074 Argumentation and Debate, 3 hours;  
**AND**  
 48C:004 Interpersonal Communication, 3 hours or  
 48C:031 Group Communication Skills, 3 hours
- C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)\*  
 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours  
 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours  
 800:064 Introductory Statistics for Life Sciences, 3 hours  
 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours  
 810:025 Computational Modeling and Simulation, 3 hours  
 \*Elementary Education students may meet the category 1C requirement by completing 800:031.
- D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)  
 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

### Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures 9 hours

- A. Humanities (6 hours required)  
 680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours  
 680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours  
 680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours
- B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)  
 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours  
 680:122 Japan, 3 hours  
 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours  
 680:124 China, 3 hours  
 680:125 India, 3 hours  
 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours  
 680:128 Africa, 3 hours  
 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours  
 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours  
 \*780:120 may substitute for the non-Western Cultures requirement, 3 hours

### Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours

- A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)\*  
 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours  
 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours  
 520:010 Soundscapes: Music in Culture, 3 hours  
 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours  
 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours  
 \*590:002 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors, 3 hours
- B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)  
 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours  
 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours  
 650:021 Philosophy: The Art of Thinking, 3 hours  
 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours  
 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours  
 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours  
 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

### Category 4. Natural Science and Technology 7 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.) For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.

- A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)  
 820:032\* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours  
 840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours  
 840:013\* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour  
 840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours  
 840:015\* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour  
 840:033\* Principles of Microbiology, 3 hours  
 840:051\* General Biology: Organismal Diversity, 4 hours  
 840:052\* General Biology: Cell Structure and Function, 4 hours  
 840:101\* Anatomy and Physiology I, 4 hours  
 990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours  
 \*Lab course
- B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)  
 820:031\* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours  
 820:033\* Inquiry into Earth Science, 4 hours  
 860:010\* Principles of Chemistry, 4 hours  
 860:011 Molecules and Life, 3 hours  
 860:020\* Chemical Technology, 4 hours  
 860:044\* General Chemistry, 4 hours

- 860:061\* Applied General Chemistry, 4 hours  
 860:070\* General Chemistry I-II, 5 hours  
 870:010\*\* Astronomy, 3-4 hours  
 870:011\* Astronomy Laboratory, 1 hour  
 870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours  
 870:022\* Elements of Weather, Laboratory, 1 hour  
 870:031\* Introduction to Geology, 4 hours  
 870:125\* Fossils and Evolution, 4 hours  
 880:011\* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours  
 880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours  
 880:054\* General Physics, 4 hours  
 880:130\* Physics I for Science and Engineering, 4 hours  
 970:026\*\* Physical Geography, 3-4 hours  
 \* Lab Course  
 \*\* Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

### Category 5. Social Science 9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

- A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives  
 680:040 Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction, 3 hours  
 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours  
 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours  
 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours  
 980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours  
 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
- B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives  
 31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours  
 400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours  
 920:024\* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours  
 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours  
 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours  
 \*Satisfactory completion of **both** 920:053 **and** 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)
- C. Group C Topical Perspectives  
 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development, 3 hours  
 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours  
 450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours  
 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours  
 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours  
 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

### Category 6. Capstone Experience 2 hours

- CAP:102/330:102 Living in our Techno-Social World, 3 hrs.  
 CAP:103 Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Genocide: Case Studies, 3 hours  
 CAP:105 Sacred Space, 3 hours  
 CAP:106/490:106 Theatre in Education, 3 hours  
 CAP:110/840:110 Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics, 2 hours  
 CAP:121 Creativity and the Evolution of Culture, 3 hours  
 CAP:122 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces, 3 hrs.  
 CAP:123 Greece: From the "Cradle of Democracy" to Today, 3 hours  
 CAP:124 Democracies, 3 hours  
 CAP:125 Globalization, Cultural Pluralism, and International Security, 3 hours  
 CAP:128/48C:128 Ethics in Communication, 3 hours  
 CAP:129 Being National, 3 hours  
 CAP:130 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You, 3 hrs.  
 CAP:131 Analysis of Social Issues, 3 hours  
 CAP:132 Medicine, Morality, and Society, 3 hours  
 CAP:134 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, 3 hours  
 CAP:140 Environment, Technology, and Society, 2 hours  
 CAP:148/740:148 The Holocaust in Literature and Film, 3 hours  
 CAP:151/650:151 Money, Sex & Power: Theories of Race, Class, & Gender, 3 hours  
 CAP:152/410:152 Complementary, Alternative and Integrative Health, 3 hours  
 CAP:155/100:155 Socio-Economic Reality of Central America, 2 hrs.  
 CAP:158 The Water Planet, 3 hours  
 CAP:159 Child, Family, and Community Development in Nicaragua, 3 hours  
 CAP:159 Communication Disorders and Society, 3 hours  
 CAP:159 Conflict Transformation in Northern Ireland, 3 hours  
 CAP:159 Constructing Cross-Cultural Bridges: \_\_\_\_\_, 3 hours  
 CAP:159 Genocide in Writing and Film, 3 hours  
 CAP:159 Ghanaian Culture Immersion, 2 hours  
 CAP:159 Global Skills, 3 hours  
 CAP:159/630:186 Intercultural Perspectives, 3 hours  
 CAP:159 Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life, 3 hours  
 CAP:159 The Black Sea: Exploring Crimea, 2 hours  
 CAP:159 The Idea of a University, 3 hours  
 CAP:159 Russia Today, 3 hours  
 CAP:160/410:160 Community and Public Health, 3 hours  
 CAP:173/640:173/650:173 Bio-Medical Ethics, 3 hours  
 CAP:187/620:187 Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature, 3 hours  
 CAP:194/640:194/650:194 Perspectives on Death and Dying, 3 hours

### **LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES**

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in *both* the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may have a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

**The following will be offered at Allen College, Waterloo:**

<b>CAP:140</b>	<b>Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Liberal Arts Core Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5:30-7:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Potter</b>
	<b>Section 18 meets at Allen College, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>			
<b>400:142(g)</b>	<b>Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Brown</b>
	<b>Section 03 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerican Energy room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>			
<b>640:194</b>	<b>Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 650:194 and CAP:194)			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>
	<b>Section 02 meets at Allen College, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>			
<b>650:194</b>	<b>Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:194 and CAP:194)			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>
	<b>Section 02 meets at Allen College, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>			
<b>680:022</b>	<b>Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.</b> Note: all sections except 02, 04, 07 are designated for 25-35 students.			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Swan</b>
	<b>Section 08 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Mid American Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>			
<b>980:001</b>	<b>Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs.</b>			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Kessler</b>
	<b>Section 06 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>			

**The following will be offered at Hawkeye Community College:**

<b>CAP:140</b>	<b>Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Liberal Arts Core Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5:30-7:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Bergquist</b>
	<b>Class meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 202, Waterloo.</b>			
<b>31F:145(g)</b>	<b>Violence in Intimate Relationships -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Fleming</b>
	<b>Class meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 202, 1501 E. Orange Road, Waterloo.</b>			

**The following will be offered at UNI CUE (800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo):**

<b>31F:010</b>	<b>Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.</b>			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Wilson-Luchtenburg</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Linney</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>			
<b>31F:057</b>	<b>Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs.</b>			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Kahler</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>			
<b>440:010</b>	<b>Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.</b>			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Toerner</b>

**CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.**

Section 03 is for non-traditional students only. Registration requires written consent of instructor, phone 273-7923 or email [jane.toerner@uni.edu](mailto:jane.toerner@uni.edu).

<b>48C:001</b>	<b>Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>51C:170</b>	<b>Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
	<b>03</b>	<b>4:00-5:15</b>	<b>TTH</b>	<b>Steffl</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>520:010</b>	<b>Soundscapes: Music in Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Dunn</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>Section 08 Topic: Bach to Rock. CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>640:024</b>	<b>Religions of the World -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Recommended for first and second year students only.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Soneson</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>Section 08 Topic: "Ethics Emphasis". CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>650:021</b>	<b>Philosophy: The Art of Thinking -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	<b>08</b>	<b>4:30-5:15</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Holland</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>Section 08 meets at CUE, located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>680:021</b>	<b>Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	<b>08</b>	<b>4:00-5:15</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>P. Nelson</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>680:124</b>	<b>China -- 3 hrs.</b>				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Yu</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>680:128</b>	<b>Africa -- 3 hrs.</b>				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Agbese</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>680:137</b>	<b>Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	(Same as 990:137)				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Woodrick</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>800:023</b>	<b>Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	<b>06</b>	<b>1:00</b>	<b>MWF</b>	<b>Stoss</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>Cue is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Franzen</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>800:072</b>	<b>Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	No credit for students with credit in 800:064. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Rodica Somodi</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>840:014</b>	<b>Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.				
	Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Cline-Brown</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>900:020</b>	<b>Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Kessler</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>980:060</b>	<b>Social Problems -- 3 hrs.</b>				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Kessler</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>990:010</b>	<b>Human Origins -- 3 hrs.</b>				

Eve	06	5:30-8:20	T eve	O'Brien	CUE
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
990:137	<b>Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	(Same as 680:137)				
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Woodrick	CUE
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					

**The following will be offered through eLearning:**

<b>CAP:121</b>	<b>Creativity and the Evolution of Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.				
	01	arr	arr	Gute	
	Section 01 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.				
<b>CAP:140</b>	<b>Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Liberal Arts Core Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.				
	17	arr	arr	Bergquist	
	Section 17 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to the students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.				
<b>000:192</b>	<b>Exploratory Seminar -- 1-3 hrs.</b>				
	02	arr	arr	Cunningham	
	Section 02 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course. Registration priority to General Studies Majors. This section will emphasize Interdisciplinary Studies.				
<b>170:260</b>	<b>History and Philosophy of Higher Education -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This course will be offered online using eLearning with Professor Waggoner. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education If attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	
<b>210:164</b>	<b>Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134.				
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	McCartney	SEC 420
	Section 02 will be taught in a blended format, partially online through eLearning and partially face to face.				
	06	arr	arr	Nielsen	
	Section 06 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course.				
<b>210:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Diversity: An Anti-Bias Curriculum Approach -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite: junior standing. This course will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Course must have at least 15 students to be offered.				
	18	arr	arr	Holmes	
<b>210:255</b>	<b>Educational Strategies for Gifted and Talented -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 210:254 or written consent of instructor. This course is offered online using eLearning with Dr. Schneider. All students register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
<b>210:352</b>	<b>Curriculum Theory and Development -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	This class meets online using eLearning. Students should contact Professor Nielsen via email prior to the beginning of class. Course information will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.				
	01	arr	arr	Nielsen	

<b>220:278</b>	<b>Administration of Special Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	This course meets 5:00-7:50 Thursday, January 13 <sup>th</sup> with Professor Callahan, plus two additional dates TBD. The rest of the course will be online via eLearning. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>220:290</b>	<b>Practicum -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Requires written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours. This course will be offered online using eLearning, plus field work to be arranged. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>230:212</b>	<b>Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This class is for the Early Childhood MAE cohort only. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must have access to eLearning for online assignments. Distance students must register through Continuing and Distance Education <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Traw</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>240:232</b>	<b>Selection and Integration of Instructional Technology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	This course is offered online using eLearning. It is preferable that students have access to broadband Internet. Registration for this Section is for Instructional Technology Masters Cohort and will have online chats on Thursday evenings at 7:00 p.m. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>250:205</b>	<b>Educational Research -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Two additional sections of this course will be offered online using eLearning for the Early Childhood cohort and the Instructional Technology cohort. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>270:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Educational Leadership: Leading Learning, Teaching and Curriculum -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	This course will be online using eLearning. For Principalship 2010 cohort. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
	04	arr	arr	Pace		
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
<b>270:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Educational Leadership: Leading School Growth and Improvement -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	This course will be online using eLearning with Professor Pace. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> . For UEN 2010 Principalship cohort.					
<b>270:291</b>	<b>Internship -- 1-5 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; written consent of instructor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. This course will be online using eLearning. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
	01	arr	arr	Gilson		
	Section 01: For Principalship 2010 cohort -- 1 hr.					
	02	arr	arr	Gilson		
	Section 02: For Principalship 2009 cohort -- 2 hrs.					
	03	arr	arr	Pace		
	Section 03: For UEN 2010 Principalship cohort -- 1 hr.					
	04	arr	arr	Robinson		
	Section 04: For UEN 2009 Principalship cohort -- 3 hrs.					
<b>280:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Out-of-State/International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs.</b>					
	22	arr	arr	L. Martin		
	Section 22 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
<b>310:030</b>	<b>Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032.					

This course is taught online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at [tammie.collum@uni.edu](mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu) if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2011. Class meets first half-semester.

80 arr arr Collum

81 arr arr Collum

**310:031 Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.**

Recommended for Early Childhood Education majors. This course is taught online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at [tammie.collum@uni.edu](mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu) if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2011. Class meets first half-semester.

80 arr arr Collum

81 arr arr Collum

**31F:077 Management of Family Resources -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing.

This course is taught via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI

e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at [patricia.gorman@uni.edu](mailto:patricia.gorman@uni.edu) if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2011.

01 arr arr Gorman

**330:065 Technology in Society and Organizations -- 3 hrs.**

This course will be offered online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

**Priority: Industrial Technology majors.**

01 arr arr Kashef

**350:114(g) Introduction to the School Library Program -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of program coordinator. The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Studies program. This course must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet on campus in LIB 123 from 10:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m., Saturday, January 15th; and at a Des Moines site from 4:30-6:00 p.m. Sunday, April 10th. This class will be broadcast on the ICN from 4:30-6:00 p.m., Thursday, February 10th and Thursday, March 10th. The remainder of the class will be delivered online through eLearning; students should have access to a current Web browser. This class meets with Professor Krueger. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

01 arr arr Krueger LIB 123

**350:290 Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This course will be offered online using eLearning. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. Professor Krueger is the instructor.

**400:070 Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001.

02 arr arr H. Peterson

Section 02 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

**400:120 Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001.

01 12:30-1:45 TTh Bellintier WRT 7

There will be two additional sections of this course offered online using eLearning with Professor Susskind. All students for either of these two sections must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**400:173(g) Psychology of Aging -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.

This course will be taught online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

01 arr arr Eshbaugh

**410:186 Studies in Determinants of Health -- 3 hrs.**

	Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.			
	12	arr	arr	Depken WRC 223
<b>410:220</b>	<b>Health Determinants -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in Health Education or Public Health, or written consent of instructor. This course will be offered online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.			
	01	arr	arr	Depken WRC 223
<b>430:070</b>	<b>Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.			
	01	arr	arr	S. Lankford
<b>430:138(g)</b>	<b>Community Planning Workshop -- 3-6 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated to maximum of 6 hours.			
	Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.			
	01	arr	arr	J. Lankford
<b>430:171(g)</b>	<b>Rural Tourism Development -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite(s): 430:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Field trips required. This course will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.			
	01	arr	arr	Grybovyh
<b>440:010</b>	<b>Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	04	arr	arr	Shaddox/Matvienko
	Section 04 will be online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.			
	05	arr	arr	Shaddox/Depken SEC
	Sections 05 will be online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.			
<b>450:121(g)</b>	<b>Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing.			
	This course is taught online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.			
	01	arr	arr	J. Hanson
<b>490:002</b>	<b>The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Attendance at Strayer-Wood Theatre productions is a class requirement.			
	06	arr	arr	Taft
	Section 06 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.			
<b>51C:190(g)</b>	<b>Current Problems in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology: Genetics &amp; Syndromes -- 2 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite(s): senior or graduate standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated as section topics change. This course will be taught online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.			
	12	arr	arr	Garrett
<b>520:010</b>	<b>Soundscapes: Music in Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	09	arr	arr	D. Vallentine
	Section 09 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.			
<b>620:005</b>	<b>College Writing and Research -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite(s): UNI's high school English admissions requirement.			
	37	arr	arr	Koch
	Section 37 <b>Priority: non-traditional and off-campus students.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Section 37 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.			
<b>680:121</b>	<b>Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	05	arr	arr	A. Boruta-Sadkowski

Section 05 will be offered online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail account prior to the start of the course.

- 680:123 Latin America -- 3 hrs.**  
No credit if student has credit in 780:120.  
03 arr arr Cuadra  
Section 03 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.
- 800:121(g) Applied Statistical Methods for Research -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 800:064 or 800:072; junior standing.  
Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.  
01 arr arr Ecker
- 800:243 Topics in Discrete Mathematics -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 800:143 or 800:160.  
This course will be delivered online through eLearning with Professor Shaw. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.
- 800:289 Seminar: Mathematics Education -- 3 hrs.**  
This course will be delivered online through eLearning with Professor Rathmell. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.
- 810:166(g) Computing for Bioinformatics II -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 810:165; junior standing.  
02 arr arr Poleksic  
Section 02 Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Section 02 will be offered using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.
- 830:235 Topics in Environmental Chemistry -- 3 hrs.**  
01 arr arr Bumpus  
Section 01 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.
- 860:211 Corporate Chemistry -- 3 hrs.**  
Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.  
01 arr arr J. Elbert
- 870:021 Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.  
06 arr arr Cooney  
Section 06 is offered online via eLearning. Students must have access to the Internet. Registration requires consent of Dr. Cooney, [timothy.cooney@uni.edu](mailto:timothy.cooney@uni.edu). Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.
- 870:022 Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr.**  
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 870:021.  
**Priority for Teaching Majors: All Science and Junior High Science: 82A; 82J; Earth Science Majors and Minors: 870; 871; 872; 875; 877; 87A; 87E; 87N.**  
02 arr arr Cooney  
Section 02 is offered online via eLearning. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 06 of 870:021. Registration requires consent of Dr. Cooney, [timothy.cooney@uni.edu](mailto:timothy.cooney@uni.edu). Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.
- 990:010 Human Origins -- 3 hrs.**  
07 arr arr Gaff  
Section 07 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

**The following will be offered through Continuing and Distance Education:**

- 170:250 Teaching in College -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This course will be offered at a site off campus TBA with Professor Brown. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education If attending a site off campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

<b>170:260</b>	<b>History and Philosophy of Higher Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This course will be offered online using eLearning with Professor Waggoner. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education If attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner		
<b>170:311</b>	<b>Educational Leadership and Systems Change -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of department. (Same as 270:311). This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education If attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> . For Superintendent 2010 cohort.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Decker	SEC	120
<b>190:303</b>	<b>Inquiry -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of college.					
	This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20 W eve		Boody	SEC	130C
<b>210:255</b>	<b>Educational Strategies for Gifted and Talented -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 210:254 or written consent of instructor. This course is offered online using eLearning with Dr. Schneider. All students register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>220:136(g)</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Students with Visual Impairments -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:132; junior standing. This course will be offered online using e-Learning. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> . Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start date of the course. Students should contact the instructor via e-mail at susan.brennan@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2011. This course requires students to participate in Skype discussions twice monthly from 3:30-4:30 p.m. on January 19, February 9 & 23, March 9 & 23, and April 6 & 20.					
<b>220:141(g)</b>	<b>Including Young Children with Special Needs Into the General Education Programs -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:150; 220:192 (tutorial); junior standing. Corequisite(s): 220:192.					
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	Raschke	SEC	119
	Section 02 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>220:143(g)</b>	<b>Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (5-12) -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head (email marilyn.busch@uni.edu). Corequisite(s): 220:192. This course will utilize Adobe Connect for distant students. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Semon	SEC	127
<b>220:147(g)</b>	<b>Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (5-12) -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu). Corequisite(s): 220:192. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m. This course will utilize Adobe Connect for distant students. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
	01	4:30-7:50	T	Semon	SEC	127
<b>220:187(g)</b>	<b>Teaching Elementary School Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 220:167 or written consent of instructor (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu); junior standing. Corequisite(s): 220:192 or written consent of instructor. This course requires students to participate in a one time workshop on March 3-4, 2011 (both sections).					
	Another section of this course will be broadcast on the ICN on Tuesdays, 4:00-6:50 pm with Professor Kliever in SEC 130C. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>220:192(g)</b>	<b>Experience in Special Education -- 1-12 hrs.</b>					

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu). May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered credit/no credit option only.

**Severe Disabilities, 5-12**

Another section of Severe Disabilities, 5-12 will be offered for off-campus students only with Prof. Beckman. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**220:260**

**Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; written consent of department head (e-mail Marilyn.busch@uni.edu). This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off-campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. This course is for the Principalship Cohort.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Etscheidt</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>119</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------	------------------	------------	------------

**220:278**

**Administration of Special Education -- 3 hrs.**

This course meets 5:00-7:50 Thursday, January 13<sup>th</sup> with Professor Callahan, plus two additional dates TBD. The rest of the course will be online via eLearning. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**220:290**

**Practicum -- 1-6 hrs.**

Requires written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours. This course will be offered online using eLearning, plus field work to be arranged. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**230:212**

**Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This class is for the Early Childhood MAE cohort only. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must have access to eLearning for online assignments. Distance students must register through Continuing and Distance Education <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Traw</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>120</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------	-------------	------------	------------

**230:238**

**Advanced Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy Development -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education, or written consent of instructor. Advanced Assessment and Evaluation is part of a series of five courses toward the Reading K-6 endorsement for elementary classroom teachers. This course is also a part of the Reading 7-12 endorsement. To determine required courses for the Reading 7-12 endorsement, secondary teachers should contact the Registrar's Office for transcript analysis. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Class meets 6:00-8:50 M evenings with Professor Weih in SEC 120. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education at <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**230:239**

**Advanced Literacy Studies -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): graduate standing or written consent of instructor. This course is offered for the Literacy Education Cohort. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Class meets 6:00-8:50 Th evenings with Professor Tidwell in SEC 130C. All Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education at <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**230:299**

**Research -- 1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. An additional section of this course will be offered for the Literacy Education Cohort and will be broadcast on the ICN. Class will meet at 5:00 p.m. on T with Professor Cai in SEC 119. All Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**240:232**

**Selection and Integration of Instructional Technology -- 3 hrs.**

This course is offered online using eLearning. It is preferable that students have access to broadband Internet. Registration for this Section is for Instructional Technology Masters Cohort and will have online chats on Thursday evenings at 7:00 p.m. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

An additional section of this course will be offered for the Literacy Masters Cohort and will have online chats on Tuesday evenings at 7:00 p.m. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**250:205**

**Educational Research -- 3 hrs.**

Two additional sections of this course will be offered online using eLearning for the Early Childhood cohort and the Instructional Technology cohort. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**270:284**

**Evaluator Approval for Improved Student Learning -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Gilson</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>124</b>
Section 01: For 2010 Principalship cohort.						
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Robinson</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>130A</b>
Section 02: For UEN 2009 Principalship cohort.						

**270:289**

**Seminar in Educational Leadership: Leading Learning, Teaching and Curriculum -- 3 hrs.**

This course will be online via eLearning with Professor Pace. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/> For Principalship 2010 cohort.

**270:289**

**Seminar in Educational Leadership: Leading School Growth and Improvement -- 2 hrs.**

This course will be online via eLearning with Professor Pace. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/> For UEN 2010 Principalship cohort.

**270:291**

**Internship -- 1-5 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; written consent of instructor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

This course will be online via eLearning. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

01 arr arr Gilson  
Section 01: For Principalship 2010 cohort -- 1 hr.

02 arr arr Gilson  
Section 02: For Principalship 2009 cohort -- 2 hrs.

03 arr arr Pace  
Section 03: For UEN 2010 Principalship cohort -- 1 hr.

04 arr arr Robinson  
Section 04: For UEN 2009 Principalship cohort -- 3 hrs.

**270:311**

**Educational Leadership and Systems Change -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of department. (Same as 170:311) This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education If attending a site off campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. For Superintendent 2010 cohort.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Decker</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>120</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------	------------

**270:319**

**Power, Politics, and Ethics in School District Leadership -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): students must be enrolled in the superintendent preparation program cohort or doctoral program in educational leadership or written consent of the instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, if attending a site off campus <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. For Superintendent 2011 cohort.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Jones</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>124</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

**270:389**

**Seminar in Educational Leadership: Superintendency -- 2 hrs.**

Offered on special topics as determined and scheduled by the department. Limited to post-master's students. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

01	8:30-4:30	Sat Jan 22	Jones	SEC	121
		+Feb 5, Feb 26, Mar 26			

**270:391 Internship in Educational Leadership -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. Enroll in section with your advisor.

01	arr	arr	Else		
----	-----	-----	------	--	--

Section 01 is for Superintendent Cohort 2010.

02	arr	arr	Jones		
----	-----	-----	-------	--	--

Section 02 is for Superintendent Cohort 2010.

**350:114(g) Introduction to the School Library Program -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of program coordinator. The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Studies program. This course must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet on campus in LIB 123 from 10:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m., Saturday, January 15th; and at a Des Moines site from 4:30-6:00 p.m. Sunday, April 10th. This class will be broadcast on the ICN from 4:30-6:00 p.m., Thursday, February 10th and Thursday, March 10th. The remainder of the class will be delivered online through eLearning; students should have access to a current Web browser. This class meets with Professor Krueger. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

01	arr	arr	Krueger	LIB	123
----	-----	-----	---------	-----	-----

**350:134(g) Library Resources for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator. This course will be broadcast on the ICN from 5:00-8:00 p.m. on Tuesdays, January 11th through April 26th with Professor Hood in LIB 123. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. Students must have access to a current Web browser.

**350:223 School Library Curriculum Development -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 350:114; 350:132 or 350:134 This course will be broadcast on the ICN on Wednesdays, January 12th through April 27th with Professor Donham. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. Students must have access to a current Web browser.

01	5:00-8:00	W	Donham	LIB	123
----	-----------	---	--------	-----	-----

**350:225 Administration of the School Library Program -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 350:114; 350:223. This course will be broadcast on the ICN on Monday, January 10th, 24th, 31st, February 7th, 14th, 21st, 28th, March 7th, 21st, 28th, April 4th. Class will meet on campus in LIB 123 on Saturday, March 26th and April 16th from 10:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. with Professor Donham. The remainder of the class will be delivered through eLearning. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. Students must have access to a current Web browser.

01	5:00-8:00	M	Donham	LIB	123
----	-----------	---	--------	-----	-----

**350:290 Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This course will be offered online using eLearning. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. Professor Krueger is the instructor.

**350:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 350:295. Must be taken during the semester when the study is completed and may be repeated. Student must enroll in at least 1 credit hour during the semester the study is completed. The instructor should be identified as either Professor Donham or Professor Krueger. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

01	arr	arr	Donham		
----	-----	-----	--------	--	--

02	arr	arr	Krueger		
----	-----	-----	---------	--	--

400:120	<b>Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001. There will be two additional sections of this course offered online using eLearning with Professor Susskind. All students for either of these two sections must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
51C:170	<b>Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. 04 4:00-5:15 TTh Kischer-Brown SEC 120 Section 04 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
570:282	<b>Seminar: Music Learning and Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b> Required of graduate Music Education majors. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off-campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Droe	CEE 13
800:243	<b>Topics in Discrete Mathematics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:143 or 800:160. This course will be delivered online through eLearning with Professor Shaw. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
800:289	<b>Seminar: Mathematics Education -- 3 hrs.</b> This course will be delivered online through eLearning with Professor Rathmell. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
820:113(g)	<b>Techniques for Science Teachers: Using GIS/GPS in Science Classrooms - 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. Application to major requires written consent of advisor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Class meets from 5:00-6:00 p.m. on Wednesdays evenings with Professor Heinzel in PLS 252. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
820:209	<b>Business Management for Science Professionals -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 820:289. This course will meet on Mondays, from 5:00-7:50 in PHY 114 with Prof. Chancey. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
820:294	<b>Developing Science Curricula -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 820:190 or equivalent. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	W eve	Stone	PLS 252
970:151(g)	<b>Historical Geography: African American -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated on different regions or topics. Another section of this course will be broadcast on the ICN. Class meets from 6:00-9:00 p.m. on Thursday evenings with Professor Kay Weller in CEE 13. All students must register through Continuing Education and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				

# **SPRING 2011 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES**

Dpt:Crs	Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Bldg	Rm
---------	---------	------	------	------------	------	----

<p><b>The following courses are offered on the University of Northern Iowa campus, Cedar Falls, Iowa (unless another location is specified).</b></p>
--

## **CAP CAPSTONE, LIBERAL ARTS CORE**

### **CAP:103 Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Genocide: Case Studies -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	12
	<b>+6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>LNG</b>	<b>12</b>
	(Film viewing)				

### **CAP:121 Creativity and the Evolution of Culture -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

01	arr	arr	Gute		
----	-----	-----	------	--	--

Section 01 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

### **CAP:124 Democracies -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Fogarty</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>29</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------	----------------	------------	-----------

### **CAP:125 Globalization, Cultural Pluralism and International Security -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	133
02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	227

<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Fogarty</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>29</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------	----------------	------------	-----------

### **CAP:128 Ethics in Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 48C:128)

01	1:00	MWF	Fritch	LNG	345
----	------	-----	--------	-----	-----

### **CAP:130 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Brown/Cline-Brown	SAB	207
----	-------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----

### **CAP:131 Analysis of Social Issues -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	J. Johnson	SRL	213
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	J. Johnson	SRL	213

03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Crew	HON	
----	------------	-----	------	-----	--

Section 03 is for University Honors students ONLY.

### **CAP:140 Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Liberal Arts Core Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

01	9:30-11:20	T		MSH	37
03	12:30-2:20	T		MSH	37

	04	1:00-2:50	T	Potter	LAT	125
	05	2:00-3:50	M	Stigliani	ITC	06
	Section 05 is a special topic: sustainability.					
	06	2:00-3:50	W		MSH	37
	07	2:00-3:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	01
	08	2:00-3:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	01
	09	2:00-3:50	Th	Stigliani	ITC	06
	Section 09 is a special topic: sustainability.					
	10	3:00-4:50	T	Potter	LAT	125
	11	4:00-5:50	T	East	ITT	28
	Section 11 focuses on today's technology-saturated environment and its impact on society; discussing legal, ethical, and social issues.					
	12	4:00-5:50	W	East	ITT	28
	Section 12 focuses on today's technology-saturated environment and its impact on society; discussing legal, ethical, and social issues.					
	13	4:00-5:50	Th	East	ITT	28
	Section 13 focuses on today's technology-saturated environment and its impact on society; discussing legal, ethical, and social issues.					
	14	5:00-6:50	M	Kashef	ITC	07
	15	5:00-6:50	T	Kashef	ITC	07
<b>Eve</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5:30-7:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Bergquist</b>	<b>HCC</b>	
	<b>Class meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 202, Waterloo.</b>					
	17	arr	arr	Bergquist		
	Section 17 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to the students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5:30-7:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Potter</b>		
	<b>Section 18 meets at Allen College, Gerard Classroom. 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>					
	80	10:00-11:50	TTh	Iqbal	LAT	125
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	81	1:00-2:50	TTh	Iqbal	LAT	101
	Section 81 meets first half- semester.					
<b>CAP:148</b>	<b>The Holocaust in Literature and Film -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 740:148)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTH	Wildner	CAC	111B
<b>CAP:159</b>	<b>Intercultural Perspectives -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Same as 630:186:37 and 700:186:05.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	12
<b>CAP:159</b>	<b>Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	37	3:00-5:50	T	Perreault	LNG	365
<b>CAP:173</b>	<b>Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:173 and 650:173)					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Degnin	LNG	223
<b>CAP:187</b>	<b>Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.(Same as 620:187)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mvuyekure	MSH	103
<b>CAP:194</b>	<b>Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.</b>					

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:194 and 650:194)					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	M eve	Degnin	LNG 211
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Degnin	
Section 02 meets at Allen College, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.					

## 000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192; 000:196; 000:197; OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY January 29, 2011.

000:192	<b>Exploratory Seminar -- 1-3 hrs.</b>		
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.			
01	arr	arr	Cunningham
02	arr	arr	Cunningham
Section 02 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course. Registration priority to General Studies Majors. This section will emphasize Interdisciplinary Studies.			
000:196	<b>Interdisciplinary Readings – 1-3hrs.</b>		
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.			
01	arr	arr	Cunningham
000:197	<b>Undergraduate Thesis--3-6 hrs.</b>		
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.			
01	arr	arr	Cunningham
000:198	<b>Individual Study Project--1-3 hrs.</b>		
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.			
01	arr	arr	Cunningham

## 010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY

010:092	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Visioning a Sustainable World -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Presidential Scholars ONLY. May be repeated in a different topic.				
	2E	3:00-4:50	W	Stigliani	HON
010:092	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Sophomore Service Learning – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Presidential Scholars ONLY. May be repeated in a different topic.				
	2A	5:00	T	Moon	HON
010:196	<b>Honors Seminar: Freedom, Community and Social Control -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY. May be repeated for credit.				
	28	3:00-4:50	M	Sandstrom	HON
010:196	<b>Honors Seminar: Interdisciplinary Study of Disability -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY. May be repeated for credit.				
	29	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gallagher	HON
010:197	<b>Honors Thesis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): senior standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.				
	01	arr	arr	Moon	
010:198	<b>Honors Independent Study – 1-3 hrs.</b> Reserved for University Honors students ONLY.				
	01	arr	arr	Moon	

## 080 MILITARY SCIENCE

<b>080:092</b>	<b>Introduction to Tactical Leadership -- 1 hr.</b>					
01	3:30 + 7:00-8:00 am + one field trip	T T/alternate	Lary	WST	207	
<b>080:093</b>	<b>Foundations of Tactical Leadership -- 2 hrs.</b>					
01	12:30 + 7:00-8:00 am + one field trip	TTh T/alternate	Lostroh	WST WST	207 207	
<b>080:117</b>	<b>Leadership in Changing Environments -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
01	9:00 + 7:00-8:00 am	MWF T/alternate	Chabotte	WST WST	204 204	
<b>080:119</b>	<b>Leadership in a Complex World -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
01	2:00-5:00 + 7:00-8:00 am	Th T/alternate	Roadcap	WST WST	207 207	
<b>080:189</b>	<b>Readings in Contemporary Military Issues -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. NOTE: for students obtaining a Minor in Military Science.					
01	arr	arr	Roadcap	WST	203	

#### 100 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL

<b>100:010</b>	<b>All About Business -- 0 hrs.</b>					
	Required for beginning business majors. Students may be required to complete some additional arranged workshops (TBA) in lieu of scheduled class times.					
01	4:00	M	Smothers	CBB	320	
<b>100:020</b>	<b>Business Professional in Training -- 0 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 100:010 or written consent of CBA advisor; pre- or declared business majors only. Required of sophomore business majors. Students may be required to complete some additional arranged workshops (TBA) in lieu of scheduled class times.					
01	8:00	Th	Langley	CBB	225	
02	9:30	Th	Langley	CBB	3	
03	11:00	Th	Langley	CBB	3	
04	4:00	W	Langley	CBB	320	
05	5:00	W	Langley	CBB	320	
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>6:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Langley</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>320</b>
<b>100:110</b>	<b>Intermediate Professional Skills -- 0 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 100:010; 100:020 or written consent of CBA advisor; may be repeated in subsequent semester; business majors only; junior standing.					
01	arr	arr	Langley	CBB	133	
<b>100:120</b>	<b>Advanced Professional Skills -- 0 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 100:010; 100:020; two semesters of 100:110 or written consent of CBA advisor; may be repeated in subsequent semesters; business majors only; senior standing.					
01	arr	arr	Langley	CBB	133	
<b>100:169</b>	<b>International Experience -- 0 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
01	arr	arr	Schrage	CBB	261	

#### 120 ACCOUNTING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B or online at <http://www.cba.uni.edu/dbweb/pages/students/advising-guide-registration.cfm>. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 8<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on December 9, 2010.**

No upper level (100 level and above Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis without written consent of the department head or Director of the MAcc except 120:169, 120:170, 120:179, and 120:269.

**120:030 Principles of Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs.**  
Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing.  
**Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 32I; 32T; 33S; 48P; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 5T4; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN**

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	M. Bauman	CBB	229
02	9:00	MWF	Bailleu	CBB	332
03	10:00	MWF	G. Smth	CBB	332
04	11:00	MWF	G. Smth	CBB	332
05	2:00	MWF	G. Smith	CBB	332
06	3:30-4:45	TTh	Shontz	CBB	229

**Eve 07 5:30-6:45 MW eve Farrell CBB 332**  
**+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed on April 2, 2011 at 8:30-11:20 in CBB 332**

**120:031 Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.**  
Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing.  
**Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.**

01	8:00	MWF	Tatman	CBB	227
02	9:00	MWF	Tatman	CBB	227
03	10:00	MWF	Tatman	CBB	227
04	11:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	227
05	11:00	MWF	Bailleu	CBB	229
06	1:00	MWF	Bailleu	CBB	229
07	2:00	MWF	Bailleu	CBB	229
08	4:00-5:15	MW	Jungling	CBB	229

**120:129 Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.  
**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.**

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Deeds	CBB	227
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Deeds	CBB	227

**120:130 Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 120:129; junior standing.

	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.				
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lindquist	CBB 332
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB 332
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	M. Christ	CBB 332
120:131	<b>Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>				
	01	8:00	MWF	Mpundu	CBB 229
	02	9:00	MWF	Mpundu	CBB 229
	03	10:00	MWF	Mpundu	CBB 229
120:134	<b>Auditing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>				
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	M. Christ	CBB 227
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	M. Christ	CBB 227
120:135(g)	<b>Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>				
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	M. Bauman	CBB 229
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	M. Bauman	CBB 229
120:136	<b>Accounting Information Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 120:129; 150:080; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 152.</b>				
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Schmidt	CBB 224
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Schmidt	CBB 224
	03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Schmidt	CBB 224
120:139(g)	<b>Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>				
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB 332
120:142	<b>Advanced Income Tax -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:132; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>				
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	R. Christ	CBB 227
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	R. Christ	CBB 227
120:144	<b>VITA: Individual Income Tax Preparation -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:132. May be repeated one time for maximum of 4 hours. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>				
	01	5:00-7:00	M	C. Bauman	CBB 224
	02	5:00-7:00	W	C. Bauman	CBB 224
120:148	<b>C.P.A. Review -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>				
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Deeds	CBB 332
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Deeds	CBB 332
120:149	<b>Regulation Review -- 3 hrs.</b>				

Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; 150:101; 150:102; (120:201 may replace 150:101 and 150:102); junior standing or admission to the MAcc program. (Formerly 150:104)

**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.**

01	1:00	MWF	M. Wartick/Scully	CBB	225
02	2:00	MWF	M. Wartick/Scully	CBB	225

**120:150**

**Auditing Review -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing.

**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.**

01	3:00-7:00	F	R. Abraham	CBB	109
----	-----------	---	------------	-----	-----

**120:169**

**Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
----	-----	-----	------------	-----	-----

**120:170(g)**

**Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
----	-----	-----	------------	-----	-----

**120:179**

**Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.

01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
----	-----	-----	------------	-----	-----

**120:242**

**Advanced Tax Topics -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 120:132; admission to MAcc program.

**Priority for Pre and Declared Major: 158.**

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	R. Christ	CBB	13
----	-----------	-----	-----------	-----	----

**120:269**

**Graduate Internship in Accounting -- 1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): admission to MAcc program; written consent of MAcc Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr.	C. Bauman	CBB	357
----	-----	------	-----------	-----	-----

**120:285**

**Individual Readings -- 1-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of MAcc Coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.

01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
----	-----	-----	--------	-----	-----

02	arr	arr	C. Bauman	CBB	357
----	-----	-----	-----------	-----	-----

**120:299**

**Research -- 1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of MAcc Coordinator.

01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
----	-----	-----	--------	-----	-----

02	arr	arr	C. Bauman	CBB	357
----	-----	-----	-----------	-----	-----

### 130 MARKETING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B or online at <http://www.cba.uni.edu/dbweb/pages/students/advising-guide-registration.cfm>. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**

Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 8<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.  
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on December 9, 2010.

130:101	<b>Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b> <b>Non-business majors needing this course, please see 13A:101.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Iyer	CBB	126
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Porter	CBB	122
	03	9:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	126
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Porter	CBB	122
	05	9:30-10:45	TTh	Iyer	CBB	126
	06	10:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	126
13A:101	<b>Principles of Marketing--3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. <b>NON-BUSINESS MAJORS ONLY.</b> <b>These sections will not count toward a Business major. Business majors needing this course, please see 130:101.</b> <b>Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA.</b>					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	M eve	Reznicek	CBB	126
	+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30-11:20 a.m. in CBB 126.					
Eve	02	5:30-8:20	T eve	Angel	CBB	126
	+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 12:00-3:20 p.m. in CBB 126.					
130:106(g)	<b>Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Clayson	CBB	221
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayson	CBB	221
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Clayson	CBB	223
130:108(g)	<b>Marketing Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32I; 32T; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 48E; 48P; 862.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121
	02	9:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121
	03	10:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121
130:142	<b>Pricing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	223
130:150	<b>Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 48E.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF		CBB	223
	02	11:00	MWF		CBB	223
130:153	<b>Personal Selling and Sales Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 862.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Corbin	CBB	126
	+ 8:30 a.m.-12:45 p.m., Sat., Jan 22 in CBB 126.					

<b>130:159</b>	<b>Digital Advertising -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.	13	1:00	MWF		CBB	223
<b>130:166</b>	<b>Retail Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 32T.</b>	01	11:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	126
<b>130:169</b>	<b>Internship-Marketing -- 2-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category. Meets second half-semester.	90	arr	arr	Porter	CBB	341
<b>130:175(g)</b>	<b>New Venture Development and Management -- 3 hrs.</b> No credit if credit previously earned in 130:173. Prerequisite(s): 100:040 or (120:030; 120:031; prerequisite or corequisite 160:151; 800:072 or equivalent and 920:070); 130:101; 920:024 or (920:053 and 920:054); junior standing.	01	12:00	MWF	Watje/Cota-Uyar	BCS	33
<b>130:177(g)</b>	<b>Global Marketing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>	01	9:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	223
<b>130:178</b>	<b>Services Marketing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 41X; 32I; 862.</b>	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Porter	CBB	320
<b>130:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education in Marketing -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. Meets second half-semester.	90	arr	arr	Porter	CBB	341
<b>130:186</b>	<b>Studies in Experiential Learning -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester.	90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	338
<b>130:191(g)</b>	<b>Marketing Strategy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32T; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>	01	11-12:15	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	320
		02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	320
<b>130:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head. Not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective.	01	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	338
<b>130:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>130:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and MBA Director.	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>130:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and MBA Director.	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325

## 150 MANAGEMENT

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B or online at <http://www.cba.uni.edu/dbweb/pages/students/advising-guide-registration.cfm>. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 8<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on December 9, 2010.**

150:032	<b>Business Application Development I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:080.					
	<b>Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	224
150:034	<b>Business Application Development II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:032; 150:080.					
	<b>Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Roth	CBB	224
150:080	<b>Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 32I; 33S; 924; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	113
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Karsten	CBB	113
	03	11:00	MWF	N. Mehta	CBB	113
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Lee	CBB	113
	05	1:00	MWF	N. Mehta	CBB	113
	06	2:00	MWF	N. Mehta	CBB	113
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Lee	CBB	113
	08	3:30-4:45	TTh	Lee	CBB	113
Eve	09	6:00-8:50	We eve	Paulson	CBB	113
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30-11:20 a.m. in CBB 113.</b>					
150:086	<b>Studies in PHP Programming -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:080.					
	<b>Priority for Majors: All CBA only.</b>					
	05	11:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	224
150:100	<b>Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>					
	<b>Non-business majors needing this course, please see 15A:100</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	125
	02	10:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	125
	03	11:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	125

	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	126
	05	3:30-4:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	125
	06	5:00-6:15	TTh	McAdams	CBB	125
Eve	07	5:30-8:20	W eve	Bower	CBB	109
	+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30-11:20 a.m. in CBB 109.					
15A:100	<b>Legal and Social Environment of Business--3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>NON-BUSINESS MAJORS ONLY.</b> <b>This section will not count toward a business major. Business majors needing this course, please see 150:100.</b> <b>Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Scully	CBB	221
150:101	<b>Business Law I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 33S; 946.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Scully	CBB	225
150:102	<b>Business Law II -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b>					
	01	1:00	MW	Noonan-Day	CBB	122
150:112	<b>Systems Analysis and Design -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:032; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Roth	CBB	127
	02	11:00	MWF	Roth	CBB	127
150:113	<b>Business Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 34J; 34G; 34H.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Thomas	CBB	122
	02	11:00	MWF	Thomas	CBB	122
Eve	03	5:30-8:20	M eve	Briggs	CBB	131
	+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30-11:20 a.m. in CBB 131.					
150:117	<b>Field Experience in Business Teaching -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; 200:128; 200:148; 250:150 (Level II of Professional Education Sequence); junior standing. Corequisite(s): 150:191. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Briggs	SEC	509
150:119(g)	<b>Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34G; 34H; 34J; 34X; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 97C.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mitra	CBB	223
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mitra	CBB	223
150:125	<b>Information Systems Development Projects -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:120; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Karsten	CBB	121
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Karsten	CBB	121
150:127	<b>Decision Support Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:153; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>					

	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Power	CBB	224
<b>150:130(g)</b>	<b>Training: Design and Delivery -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Wurtz	CBB	224
<b>150:145</b>	<b>Information Systems Applications -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 33S.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Paulson</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>113</b>
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 12:00 – 3:20 p.m. in CBB 113.</b>					
<b>150:153</b>	<b>Organizational Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b> <b>Non-Business majors needing this course, please see 15A:153.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Goro	CBB	320
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Hansen	CBB	223
	03	9:00	MWF	Goro	CBB	320
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	A. Mehta	CBB	221
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	A. Mehta	CBB	221
	06	3:30-4:45	TTh	A. Mehta	CBB	221
	07	5:00-6:15	TTh	Hansen	CBB	221
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>G.F. Smith</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>125</b>
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30-11:20 a.m. in CBB 125.</b>					
<b>15A:153</b>	<b>Organizational Management--3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. <b>NON-BUSINESS MAJORS ONLY.</b> <b>This section will not count toward a Business major. Business majors needing this course, please see 150:153.</b> <b>Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA.</b>					
	01	2:00	MWF	Wurtz	CBB	109
<b>150:154</b>	<b>Operations Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Spencer	CBB	122
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Iyer	CBB	221
	03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Jin	CBB	225
	04	5:00-6:15	TTh	Jin	CBB	225
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>6-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>MacLeod</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>223</b>
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30-11:20 a.m. in CBB 223.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>6-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>MacLeod</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>223</b>
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 12:00-3:20 p.m. in CBB 223.</b>					
<b>150:161</b>	<b>Supply Chain and Purchasing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Spencer	CBB	131
<b>150:163</b>	<b>Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 150:153; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 3GT; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					

	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	126
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	126
<b>150:164</b>	<b>Quality and Process Improvement -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Bultsma</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>125</b>
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 12:00-3:20 p.m. in CBB 125.</b>					
<b>150:165(g)</b>	<b>Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:153; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 94H.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	122
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	122
	03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Langley	CBB	122
<b>150:167(g)</b>	<b>Strategic Supply Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 130:161; 150:161; 150:164.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Jin	CBB	122
<b>150:168(g)</b>	<b>Compensation and Benefits -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:153; 150:166; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 944.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mitra	CBB	131
<b>150:169(g)</b>	<b>Management Internship -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Connerley	CBB	233
<b>150:170</b>	<b>Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Student will choose one of the following areas:					
	<b>Management</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Connerley	CBB	233
	<b>Law</b>					
	02	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	251
	<b>Business Teaching</b>					
	03	arr	arr	Briggs	SEC	509
	Corequisite(s): 150:191:01.					
	<b>International Business</b>					
	04	arr	arr	Mitra	CBB	249
	<b>Management Information Systems</b>					
	14	arr	arr	Roth	CBB	257
<b>150:174(g)</b>	<b>Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 640:174g and 650:174g)					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
<b>150:175</b>	<b>Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>					

	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	125
	(Section 01 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Santana	CBB	131
	(Section 02 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	125
	(Section 03 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Santana	CBB	131
	(Section 04 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Power	CBB	125
	(Section 05 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Santana	CBB	131
	(Section 06 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Power	CBB	125
	(Section 07 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
	08	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wartick	CBB	131
	(Section 08 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
	09	5:00-6:15	TTh	Wartick	CBB	131
	(Section 09 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Mattingly</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
	(Section 10 also meets either Sat. April 9, 9:00-11:30 am in CBB 109 or Mon. April 11, 6:00-8:50 pm in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 9 <u>or</u> April 11.)					
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 12:00-3:20 p.m. in CBB 131.</b>					
<b>150:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Connerley	CBB	233
<b>150:189</b>	<b>Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C; 91B.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wartick	CBB	127
<b>150:191</b>	<b>Advanced Curriculum and Methods for Business Education -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; 200:128; 200:148; 250:150 (Level II of the Professional Education Sequence); junior standing. Corequisite(s): 150:117, 150:170:03. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 150:091.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>					
	01	4:00-5:15	MW	Briggs	CBB	121
<b>150:262</b>	<b>Strategic Management of Human Resources -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:153 or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director. Class will meet February 14 <sup>th</sup> through May 6 <sup>th</sup> . An additional class meeting will be Thursday March 24 <sup>th</sup> , from 5:30-9:00 in CBB 13.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-9:00</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Sorenson</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>13</b>
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011, at 12:00-3:20 p.m. in CBB 13.</b>					
<b>150:272</b>	<b>Cross-Functional Operations -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. Class will meet February 14 <sup>th</sup> through May 6 <sup>th</sup> . An additional Saturday seminar will be on Saturday, March 5 from 8:00-noon in CBB 13.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-9:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Spencer</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>13</b>

+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011, at 8:30-11:20 a.m. in CBB 13.

<b>150:276</b>	<b>Business Capstone Experience -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. Class will meet February 14 <sup>th</sup> through May 6 <sup>th</sup> . Note: This course continues into summer semester and will be completed by July, 2011. All teams will meet 5:30 - 8:30 pm on January 11 <sup>th</sup> and 8:00 am to 3:00 pm, on March 4 <sup>th</sup> and June 24 <sup>th</sup> in CBB 1 and 3; 5:30-8:30 pm on February 17 <sup>th</sup> , March 31 <sup>st</sup> and April 28 <sup>th</sup> in CBB 13. Extensive on-site consulting during regular business hours will occur between May 6 <sup>th</sup> and June 24 <sup>th</sup> . A \$50.00 Continuing Graduate Scholar Fee will be charged for students to be allowed to access University services beyond spring semester.	01	arr	arr		CBB	325
<b>150:280</b>	<b>Topics in Management: Austria -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Anticipated typical credit of 1 hour. This class meets Thursday, April 14 <sup>th</sup> and Friday April 15 <sup>th</sup> from 5:30-9:00 pm; Saturday, April 16 <sup>th</sup> from 9:00 am – 3:00 pm and Sunday, April 17 <sup>th</sup> from 1:00-4:00 pm in CBB 13.	33	arr	arr			
<b>150:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>150:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>150:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325

## 160 FINANCE

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B or online at <http://www.cba.uni.edu/dbweb/pages/students/advising-guide-registration.cfm>. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 8<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on December 9, 2010.**

<b>160:055</b>	<b>Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs.</b>	01	1:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	227
<b>160:140</b>	<b>Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Not intended as pre-license course for sales personnel. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Stokes	CBB	28
		02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Stokes	CBB	24
<b>160:141</b>	<b>Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Stokes	CBB	28
<b>Eve</b>		<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Henderson</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>28</b>

+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30 - 11:20 a.m. in CBB 28.

**160:142 Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 160:140; junior standing.  
**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.**

	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Cox	CBB	320
--	----	-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----

**Eve 02 6:00-8:50 T eve Guarino CBB 24**  
+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30 - 11:20 a.m. in CBB 24.

**160:143 Real Estate Law and Brokerage -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 160:140; junior standing.  
**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.**

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>McClintock</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>28</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------	-------------------	------------	-----------

+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 12:00- 3:20 p.m. in CBB 28.

**160:151(g) Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:060 and 800:061 may enroll with the written consent of department head. Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded, written case covering financial management and capital budgeting.  
**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.**

	01	9:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24
	02	10:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	28
	03	11:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	28
	04	12:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	28
	05	1:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	28
	06	3:30-4:45	TTh	Olsen	CBB	28

**Eve 07 5:30-8:20 T eve Olsen CBB 28**  
+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 12:00 - 3:20 p.m. in CBB 24.

**160:152(g) Principles of Investments -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.  
**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.**

	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Followill	CBB	24
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Followill	CBB	24
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Followill	CBB	28

**160:153(g) Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.  
**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C; 926.**

	01	8:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	113
--	----	------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**160:154 Financial Information Systems and Analysis -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.  
**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.**

	01	10:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	113
--	----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**160:156(g) Topics in Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing; plus the following prerequisites for the particular section. May be repeated only in different section.

**Security Analysis**

Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 160:151; 160:152.

**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.**

	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Zaman	CBB	24
--	----	-----------	-----	-------	-----	----

**Options/Futures**

Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 160:151; 160:152.

**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.**

03	11:00	MWF	Klein	CBB	24
----	-------	-----	-------	-----	----

**160:157(g)****Fixed Income Analysis -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:152; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.

01	9:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	28
----	------	-----	----------	-----	----

**160:161****Intermediate Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.

**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C; 926.**

01	10:00	MWF	Klein	CBB	24
----	-------	-----	-------	-----	----

02	1:00	MWF	Klein	CBB	24
----	------	-----	-------	-----	----

03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Olsen	CBB	28
----	-----------	-----	-------	-----	----

**160:163****Insurance Company Operations -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.

**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.**

01	9:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	221
----	------	-----	----------	-----	-----

02	1:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	221
----	------	-----	----------	-----	-----

**160:171****Advanced Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:161; 800:072 or equivalent; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.

**Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.**

01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zaman	CBB	24
----	-------------	-----	-------	-----	----

02	12:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	113
----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-----

03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Zaman	CBB	24
----	------------	-----	-------	-----	----

**160:179****Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.

Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr	Cox	CBB	317
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**160:186****Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

01	1:00	W	Zaman	CBB	332
----	------	---	-------	-----	-----

**160:266****Financial Management and Markets -- 3 hrs.**Prerequisite(s): 160:151 or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director. This class meets February 14<sup>th</sup> through May 6<sup>th</sup> and includes one additional session on Saturday, March 26<sup>th</sup>, 5:30-9:00 p.m. in CBB 13.**Eve**

<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-9:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Thompson</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>13</b>
-----------	------------------	--------------	-----------------	------------	-----------

**+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/9, 9:00 – 11:50 in CBB 13.****160:285****Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.

01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
----	-----	-----	--------	-----	-----

**160:297****Practicum -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.

01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
----	-----	-----	--------	-----	-----

**160:299****Research -- 1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.

01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
----	-----	-----	--------	-----	-----

**170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS**

170:050	<b>Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30	TTh	Frederick	SEC	406
	02	2:00	TTh	Tudor	SEC	406
	03	3:00	MW	Sullivan	ITT	29
170:055	<b>Strategies for Academic Success -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor; recommended for freshmen/sophomores only.					
	01	9:30	TTh	Peters		
	02	11:00	TTh	Gina Burkart	ITTC	035
170:186	<b>Studies in Preparation for Study Abroad -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Open to all UNI students.					
	08	Arr	Arr	Cornish		
	09	Arr	Arr	Cornish		
170:250	<b>Teaching in College -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This course will be offered at a site off campus TBA with Professor Brown. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education If attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
170:260	<b>History and Philosophy of Higher Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This course will be offered online using eLearning with Professor Waggoner. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education If attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
170:285	<b>Readings in Postsecondary Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520
170:286	<b>Studies in Student Affairs Research -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	05	5:00-7:50	W	William Callahan	SEC	113
170:286	<b>Studies in Portfolio Development -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	21	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520
170:286	<b>Studies in College Effects -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	38	5:00-7:50	W	Schmid	SEC	406
170:289	<b>Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Current Issues in Student Affairs -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	18	5:00-7:50	M	Smith	SEC	528
170:290	<b>Practicum in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	528
170:291	<b>Internship in Postsecondary Education -- 3-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	528
170:311	<b>Educational Leadership and Systems Change -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of department. (Same as 270:311). This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education If attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> . For Superintendent 2010 cohort.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Decker	SEC	120

## 190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL

<b>190:300</b>	<b>EdD Post Comprehensive Registration--0 hrs.</b> \$70.00 Fee. 01 arr arr				
<b>190:301</b>	<b>Context of Contemporary Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of college. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Forsyth SEC 323				
<b>190:303</b>	<b>Inquiry -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of college. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 5:30-8:20 W eve Boody SEC 130C</b>				
<b>190:307</b>	<b>Quantitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 190:303; 250:205; an upper-division course in statistical methods; doctoral status or written consent of college. 01 5:00-7:50 T Callahan WRC 154				
<b>190:389</b>	<b>Doctoral Seminar -- 1 hr.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 5:00 M Al-Mabuk SEC 325				

## 200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

**ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION:** Students are **REQUIRED** to attend a 1 hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 4:00-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, February 1 or 5:00-6:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 2 or 5:30-6:30 Thursday, February 3 in SEC 244/245.

All teacher education majors are required to complete a criminal background check prior to the start of their first field experience. Early childhood education majors **MUST** complete their background checks through the Office of Teacher Education. Forms and directions may be picked up in SEC 159A during normal business hours. All other teacher education majors may complete their background checks through the Office of Teacher Education or on their own through the Iowa Department of Criminal Investigation (DCI). Information about completing background checks through the DCI is available at: [http://www.uni.edu/teached/students/dci\\_check.shtml](http://www.uni.edu/teached/students/dci_check.shtml).

<b>200:017</b>	<b>Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisite(s): 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students <u>must</u> arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8:00-12:00 M, T, W, Th, F or 12:00-4:00 M, T, Th. All majors <u>must</u> avoid 12:00-4:00 Wednesdays due to early releases in area schools every Wednesday. All majors should avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules. 01 4:00 T Heston SEC 244/245 +arr 02 5:00 W Heston SEC 244/245 +arr			
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03 5:30 Th eve Heston SEC 244/245</b> + arr			
<b>200:030</b>	<b>Dynamics of Human Development -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Tichy SEC 422 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Fanelli SEC 421 03 10:00 MWF East SEC 422 04 11:00 MWF East SEC 422 05 11:00-12:15 TTh Fanelli SEC 421 06 11:00-12:15 TTh Deemer SEC 323			

07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Deemer	SEC	323
08	12:30-1:45	TTh	Freedman	SEC	252
(Section 08 is for secondary majors ONLY)					
09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Deemer	SEC	323
10	2:00-3:15	TTh	Tichy	SEC	422
11	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fanelli	SEC	421

**200:109(g)**

**Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:030 or equivalent or written consent of instructor; junior standing.

01	2-4:50	T	East	SEC	246
----	--------	---	------	-----	-----

**200:128**

**Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.**

This four-week field experience meets daily at Price Laboratory School. The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. To maintain continuity in the experience, students should reserve the **same time every day. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU PLAN TIME IN YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR FIELD EXPERIENCE.** Early Childhood majors must reserve time between 7:30-11:30 a.m. or 3:00-5:30 p.m. Elementary Education majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 a.m. or 12:00-3:00 p.m. Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:40 a.m. or 12:15-3:15 p.m. (MS/HS class schedule: 8:00-8:52; 8:56-9:48; 9:52-10:44; 10:48-11:40; 12:15-1:23; 1:27-2:19; 2:23-3:15.) Orientation is Thursday, January 20, 3:30-4:30 in Price Laboratory School Auditorium. ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.

09	4:00	T		SEC	252
----	------	---	--	-----	-----

(Section 09 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148. This section begins the first week of classes)

10	arr	arr			
----	-----	-----	--	--	--

(Section 10 requires written consent of instructor)

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 AND 200:148 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128.**

**200:148**

**Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts – 3-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 200:128. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 250:150.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.**

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD (1) READ THE SCHEDULING REQUIREMENTS IN THE 200:128 INFORMATION ABOVE AND (2) REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148 DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128 IN ADDITION TO 200:148. STUDENTS NOT NEEDING THE 200:128 FIELD EXPERIENCE SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148.**

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Forsyth	SEC	323
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Forsyth	SEC	323
03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gabriele	SEC	322
04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gabriele	SEC	322
05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Nelson	SEC	422
06	5:00-7:50	M	Gable	SEC	420
07	5:00-7:50	T	Gable	SEC	420
08	5:00-7:50	W	Gable	SEC	420

**200:151(g)**

**Current Approaches to Classroom Discipline--3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:030; 200:148; or equivalents; junior standing.

01	5:00-7:40	W	Fanelli	SEC	421
----	-----------	---	---------	-----	-----

<b>200:152(g)</b>	<b>Development of the Middle School Aged Child -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:30-5:20	T	Freedman	SEC	321
	02	4:30-7:20	M	Freedman	SEC	321
<b>200:176(g)</b>	<b>Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Course will not be offered; 220:159 section 15 is substitute for 200:176)					
<b>200:180(g)</b>	<b>Community Service: Academic Skills Achievement Center -- 2-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing or written consent of department head. May be repeated once for credit. Contact Nancy Scoggins-Rose, UNI-CUE, 433-1271 for more information.					
	01	arr	arr	Scoggins-Rose		
<b>200:188(g)</b>	<b>Current Approaches to Multicultural Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Knesting	SEC	325
<b>200:214</b>	<b>Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	4:30-7:20	T	Joram	SEC	322
<b>200:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Education and Psychology: Interventions in Natural Interventions -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	05	9-11:50	M	Clopton	SEC	420
<b>200:290</b>	<b>Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:00	T	Knesting	SEC	325
	Section 01 for MAE students ONLY.					
<b>200:291</b>	<b>Internship in School Psychology -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Knesting	SEC	605
<b>200:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Al-Mabuk	SEC	617
	Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.					
<b>200:299</b>	02	arr	arr	Al-Mabuk	SEC	617
	Section 02 is for EdS: School Psychology students ONLY					

## 210 ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD AND MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION

Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.

<b>210:120</b>	<b>Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. <b>Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.</b>					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Ensworth	SEC	423
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ensworth	SEC	423
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ensworth	SEC	423
	04	3:30-4:45	TTh	Ensworth	SEC	423
<b>210:121(g)</b>	<b>Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					

Prerequisite(s): 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.

01	5:00-7:50	M		SEC	122
02	5:00-7:50	Th		SEC	306

**210:122 Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience following Spring Break. (Students are pre-approved for this course.)

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

01	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F	Douglas	SEC	113
----	---------------------	----------	---------	-----	-----

**210:123(g) Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

01	8:00-9:15 + arr	TTh F	Heitzman	PLS	42
02	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Heitzman	PLS	42
03	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Tallakson	PLS	106
04	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F	Heitzman	PLS	42
05	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F	Stichter	PLS	106
06	5:00-7:50 + arr	MF	Heitzman	PLS	42

**210:130(g) Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite(s): 210:192 required or students will be dropped from the class. Must have two 2-hour blocks for placement in sites.

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:120 AND 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER FOR 210:192. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130.**

01	2:00-3:15 + 3:30-4:45	TTh W	Fitzgerald Fitzgerald	SEC SEC	121 121/122
02	2:00-3:15 + 3:30-4:45	TTh W	Fitzgerald Fitzgerald	SEC SEC	121 121/122

**210:135(g) Middle Level Socialization and Instructional Strategies -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:148; 200:152; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 210:150 or equivalent. Level II of the Professional Educational Requirements. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

01	2:00-3:15 + arr	TTh F	Schneider	SEC	306
----	--------------------	----------	-----------	-----	-----

**210:143(g) Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 210:164; junior standing.

01	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Nielsen	SEC	127
----	---------------------	----------	---------	-----	-----

**210:149(g) Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community setting.

01	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Holmes	SEC	425
----	---------------------	----------	--------	-----	-----

02	11:00-12:15 + arr	TTh F	Holmes	SEC	425
----	----------------------	----------	--------	-----	-----

03	4:00-6:50	W	Holmes	SEC	425
----	-----------	---	--------	-----	-----

**210:150(g)**

**Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:152; completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements; junior standing.

Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

01	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Schneider	SEC	306
----	---------------------	----------	-----------	-----	-----

**210:151(g)**

**Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Early Childhood Education; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.

01	5:00-7:50	M	Kruger	SEC	121
----	-----------	---	--------	-----	-----

02	5:00-7:50	W	McCall	SEC	121
----	-----------	---	--------	-----	-----

**210:152(g)**

**Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

01	9:00	MWF	K. Meyer	SEC	306
----	------	-----	----------	-----	-----

02	10:00	MWF	K. Meyer	SEC	306
----	-------	-----	----------	-----	-----

03	11:00	MWF	K. Meyer	SEC	306
----	-------	-----	----------	-----	-----

04	5:00-7:50	M	Ensworth	SEC	423
----	-----------	---	----------	-----	-----

**210:161**

**Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

01	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Christensen	SEC	121
----	---------------------	----------	-------------	-----	-----

02	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Rule	SEC	122
----	---------------------	----------	------	-----	-----

03	11:00-12:15 + arr	TTh F	Christensen	SEC	121
----	----------------------	----------	-------------	-----	-----

05	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F	Christensen	SEC	121
----	---------------------	----------	-------------	-----	-----

06	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F	Rule	SEC	122
----	---------------------	----------	------	-----	-----

**210:164**

**Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisite(s): 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Montgomery		
----	-----------	-----	------------	--	--

Section 01 is a special, integrated section that is co-requisite with 230:116:02. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. These sections will meet at Lincoln Elementary School, 321 8<sup>th</sup> Street, Cedar Falls, and will thus include additional expectations for professional dress and demeanor. Contact the instructor for additional information [sarah.montgomery@uni.edu].

02	3:30-4:45 + arr	TTh F	McCartney	SEC	420
----	--------------------	----------	-----------	-----	-----

Section 02 will be taught in a blended format, partially online through eLearning and partially face to face.

03	11:00-12:15 + arr	TTh F	Nielsen	SEC	127
04	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F	McCartney	SEC	420
05	2:00-3:15 + arr	TTh F	McCartney	SEC	420

06 arr arr Nielsen

Section 06 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course.

**210:186g Studies in Diversity: An Anti-Bias Curriculum Approach – 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: junior standing.

This course will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Course must have at least 15 students to be offered.

18 arr arr Holmes

**210:192(g) Experience -- 2-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): successful completion of 200:017 and 200:128; junior standing. Corequisite(s): 210:130. Must have two, 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites. May be offered in various specialized fields as indicated in Schedule of Classes, but may be taken only twice for credit in the same area.

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 AND 210:130 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER IN 210:192.**

**210:255 Educational Strategies for Gifted and Talented -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 210:254 or written consent of instructor. This course is offered entirely online using eLearning with Dr. Schneider. All students register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll>.

**210:286 Studies in Creativity: Theory and Practice – 3 hrs.**

30 5:00-7:50 Th Rule SEC 406

**210:297 Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

01 arr arr

**210:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor

01 arr arr

**210:352 Curriculum Theory and Development -- 3 hrs.**

This class meets online using eLearning. Students should contact Professor Nielsen via email prior to the beginning of class. Course information will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

01 arr arr Nielsen

**210:397 Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.

01 arr arr

**220 SPECIAL EDUCATION**

**220:136(g) Methods of Teaching Students with Visual Impairments -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 220:132; junior standing.

This course will be offered online using e-Learning. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll>. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start date of the course. Students should contact the instructor via e-mail at [susan.brennan@uni.edu](mailto:susan.brennan@uni.edu) if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2011. This course requires students to participate in Skype discussions twice monthly from 3:30-4:30 p.m. on January 19, February 9 & 23, March 9 & 23, and April 6 & 20.

**220:141(g) Including Young Children with Special Needs Into the General Education Programs -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 220:150; 220:192 (tutorial); junior standing. Corequisite(s): 220:192.

01 4:00-6:50 T Raschke SEC 182

02 5:00-7:50 Th Raschke SEC 119  
 Section 02 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**220:142(g) Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (K-8) -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu).  
 Corequisite(s): 220:192.  
 01 4:00-6:50 M Kohler SEC 129

**220:143(g) Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (5-12) -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head (email marilyn.busch@uni.edu).  
 Corequisite(s): 220:192. This course will utilize Adobe Connect for distant students. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.  
 01 5:00-7:50 Th Semon SEC 127

**220:146(g) Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (K-8) -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu).  
 Corequisite(s): 220:192. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m.  
 01 4:30-7:50 T Staples SEC 122

**220:147(g) Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (5-12) -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu).  
 Corequisite(s): 220:192. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m. This course will utilize Adobe Connect for distant students. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.  
 01 4:30-7:50 T Semon SEC 127

**220:150 Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms -- 2 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 200:030. Students outside College of Education or substituting another class for the prerequisite, email marilyn.busch@uni.edu for consent before registering.  
 01 9:00-10:40 M Ford SEC 247  
 02 10:00-11:40 T Brennan SEC 129  
 03 10:00-11:40 Th Brennan SEC 129  
 04 1:00-2:40 M Kirk SEC 182  
 Sections 01, 02, 03, 04 are for elementary education students ONLY.  
 05 1:00-2:40 Th Kirk SEC 129  
 06 2:00-3:40 T Kirk SEC 182  
 Sections 05, 06 are for secondary education students ONLY.  
 07 3:00-4:40 Th Ford SEC 252  
 Section 07 is for elementary education students ONLY.

**220:153(g) Introduction to Assistive Technology for Instruction -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu).  
 01 5:00-7:50 M Kirk SEC 182

**220:159(g) Interdisciplinary Study of Disability -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): junior standing.  
 14 11:00-12:15 TTh Gallagher SEC 182

**220:159(g) Issues in Special Education -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): junior standing.  
 15 4:00-6:50 W Curran SEC 182

**220:170(g) Educational Management in Special Education -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu). Corequisite(s): 220:174; 220:192. Seminar Tuesday at 4:30 p.m.  
 01 4:30-7:50 T Etscheidt SEC 129

**220:174(g) Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu).  
Corequisite(s): 220:170; 220:192.

01	12:30-2:30	MW	Curran	SEC	129
----	------------	----	--------	-----	-----

**220:184(g) Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu).

01	5:00-7:50	Th	Shepherd	SEC	129
----	-----------	----	----------	-----	-----

**220:187(g) Teaching Elementary School Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 220:167 or written consent of instructor (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu); junior standing. Corequisite(s): 220:192 or written consent of instructor. This course requires students to participate in a one time workshop on March 3-4, 2011 (both sections).

01	4:00-7:20	T	Petersen		
----	-----------	---	----------	--	--

Section 01 seminar Tuesday 6:50-7:20 p.m.

Another section of this course will be broadcast on the ICN on Tuesdays, 4:00-6:50 pm with Professor Kliever in SEC 130C. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**220:192(g) Experience in Special Education -- 1-12 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor (e-mail marilyn.busch@uni.edu). May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered credit/no credit option only.

**Phase I Tutorial:**

Students need one hour block of time available in the a.m. or p.m. Placements will be area schools, for one hour, between 8:30-11:30 or 12:30-3:00 four days a week. Seminars meet at 4:30 p.m. before the methods courses on Monday, Tuesday.

**Mild/Moderate, K-8**

01	arr	daily	Etscheidt	SEC	131B
----	-----	-------	-----------	-----	------

**Mild/Moderate, 5-12**

02	arr	daily	Curran	SEC	131B
----	-----	-------	--------	-----	------

**Phase II Experience in Special Education: Practicum:**

Phase II practicum students report to their assigned school for 4-5 days per week. Students must select a consecutive 3-4 hour block of time for their field-based classroom experience allowing sufficient travel time. Approximate placement times for Am or PM placements are: PreK: AM (8:30/9:00-11:30), PM (12:30-3:30); Middle School/Secondary 5-12: AM (7:30-11:30), PM (11:00-3:00); Elementary K-8: AM (8:30-12:00), PM (12:30-4:00).

**Mild/Moderate Disabilities, K-8**

23	8:30-12:00	daily	Kohler	SEC	131B
----	------------	-------	--------	-----	------

2A	12:30-4:00	daily	Staples	SEC	131B
----	------------	-------	---------	-----	------

**Mild/Moderate Disabilities, 5-12**

24	7:30-11:30	daily	Semon	SEC	131B
----	------------	-------	-------	-----	------

2B	11:00-3:00	daily	Semon	SEC	131B
----	------------	-------	-------	-----	------

**Severe Disabilities, 5-12**

26	7:30-11:30	daily	Petersen	SEC	131B
----	------------	-------	----------	-----	------

2C	11:00-3:00	daily	Kliever	SEC	131B
----	------------	-------	---------	-----	------

Another section of Severe Disabilities, 5-12 will be offered for off-campus students only with Prof. Beckman. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**Early Childhood Special Education, Ages 3-6 (Endorsement 262)**

28	arr	daily	Ford	SEC	131B
----	-----	-------	------	-----	------

**Early Childhood Special Education, Ages 3-8 (Endorsement 100; ECSE minors)**

31	arr	daily	Raschke	SEC	131B
----	-----	-------	---------	-----	------

**Visual Impairments, K-12**

33	arr	daily	Brennan	SEC	154
----	-----	-------	---------	-----	-----

<b>220:260</b>	<b>Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; written consent of department head (e-mail Marilyn.busch@uni.edu). This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off-campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> . This course is for the Principalship Cohort.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-9:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Etscheidt</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>220:278</b>	<b>Administration of Special Education -- 3 hrs.</b> This course meets 5:00-7:50 Thursday, January 13 <sup>th</sup> with Professor Callahan, plus two additional dates TBD The rest of the course will be online via eLearning. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>220:290</b>	<b>Practicum -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Requires written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours. This course will be offered online using eLearning, plus field work to be arranged. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>220:293</b>	<b>Qualitative Research in Special Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 250:205.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Gallagher	SEC	182

### 230 LITERACY EDUCATION

Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a 3.0 GPA, as indicated in the course information below.

<b>230:044</b>	<b>Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00 + arr	MWF	Smith	SEC	116
	02	10:00 + arr	MWF	Smith	SEC	116
	03	11:00-12:15 + arr	TTh F	Loving	LIB	123
	04	12:00 + arr	MWF	Smith	SEC	116
	05	1:00 + arr	MWF	Smith	SEC	116
	06	4:00-6:50 + arr	W F	Cai	SEC	116
	07	5:00-7:50 +arr	T F	Tallakson, Dave	LIB	123
<b>230:115</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 230:044.					
	01	8:00-9:15 + arr	TTh F	Loving	SEC	113
	02	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Van Meeteren	SEC	320
	03	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Traw	SEC	113
	04	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F	Van Meeteren	SEC	322
	05	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F		SEC	306
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	White	SEC	113

	+ arr	F			
07	5:00-7:50	T	White	SEC	113
	+ arr	F			

**230:116 Methods of Teaching Content Literacy in the Intermediate Grades -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 230:115.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Weih	SEC	116
----	------------	-----	------	-----	-----

02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Montgomery	SEC	321
----	------------	-----	------------	-----	-----

Section 02 Prerequisite(s) written consent of instructor. Section 02 is a special, integrated section that is co-requisite with 210:164:01. These sections will meet at Lincoln Elementary School, 321 8<sup>th</sup> Street, Cedar Falls, and will thus include additional expectations for professional dress and demeanor. Contact the instructor for additional information (sarah.montgomery@uni.edu).

03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Weih	SEC	116
----	-------------	-----	------	-----	-----

04	12:30-1:45	TTh	White	SEC	116
----	------------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**230:117(g) Methods of Teaching Content Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Will meet at UNI-CUE, 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo for a 10 hour field experience.

01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Douglas	SEC	113
----	-------------	-----	---------	-----	-----

Section 01 will meet at UNI-CUE from 4:00-6:00 p.m. on Tuesdays, March 29<sup>th</sup>, April 5<sup>th</sup>, April 12<sup>th</sup>, April 19<sup>th</sup> and April 26<sup>th</sup>.

02	4:00-7:00	M	Douglas	SEC	113
----	-----------	---	---------	-----	-----

Section 02 will meet at UNI-CUE from 4:00-6:00 p.m. on Mondays, February 7<sup>th</sup>, February 14<sup>th</sup>, February 21<sup>st</sup>, February 28<sup>th</sup> and March 7<sup>th</sup>.

**230:119 Language Development and Emergent Literacy -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Tallakson, Denise	PLS	106
----	-----------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----

**230:121 Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 230:044; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cai	SEC	325
----	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Cai	SEC	321
----	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

**230:140 Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

**Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-4, and Secondary Reading.**

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS, PLUS 1 CREDIT OF 230:193.**

01	11:00	MWF	Tidwell	SEC	246
----	-------	-----	---------	-----	-----

**230:147 Remedial Reading -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; 230:140; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

**Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go to the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.**

01	12:30-1:45	TTh		SEC	325
----	------------	-----	--	-----	-----

230:155(g)	<b>Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar. Meets first half-semester.					
	80	3:45-4:45	TTh	Douglas	SEC	306
230:192	<b>Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite(s): 230:147. This course starts on Tuesday, January 18 <sup>th</sup> .					
	01	3:00-5:20	MTWTh		SEC	146
	02	3:00-5:20	MTWTh		SEC	144
	Middle Level and Secondary Education students should enroll in section 02.					
230:193(g)	<b>Experience in Reading: Field -- 1-2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours. CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Tidwell	SEC	144
	02	9:00	MWF	Tidwell	SEC	144
	03	1:00	MWF	Tidwell	SEC	144
230:212	<b>Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This class is for the Early Childhood MAE cohort only. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must have access to eLearning for online assignments. Distance students must register through Continuing and Distance Education <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuing/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuing/enroll/</a> .					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Traw	SEC	120
230:238	<b>Advanced Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy Development -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education, or written consent of instructor. Advanced Assessment and Evaluation is part of a series of five courses toward the Reading K-6 endorsement for elementary classroom teachers. This course is also a part of the Reading 7-12 endorsement. To determine required courses for the Reading 7-12 endorsement, secondary teachers should contact the Registrar's Office for transcript analysis. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education at <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuing/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuing/enroll/</a> .					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Weih	SEC	120
230:239	<b>Advanced Literacy Studies -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing or written consent of instructor. This course is offered for the Literacy Education Cohort. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Class meets 6:00-8:50 Th evenings with Professor Tidwell in SEC 130C. All Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education at <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuing/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuing/enroll/</a> .					
230:286	<b>Studies in Advanced Studies in Literacy -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	22	arr	arr			
230:290	<b>Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			
230:299	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
	An additional section of this course will be offered for the Literacy Education Cohort and will be broadcast on the ICN. Class will meet at 5:00 p.m. on T with Professor Cai in SEC 119. All Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuing/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuing/enroll/</a> .					
230:303	<b>Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Clinical II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Admission to this course requires admittance to Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Training and successful completion of 230:302. Requirements for admission to Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Training include completion of a Master's degree in education or a related area. Successful completion					

of the Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Training is based on successful completion of all the training courses. Includes 27 hours of weekly field experiences.

01	1:00-4:00	M	Forbes	TBA	
----	-----------	---	--------	-----	--

**230:305 Reading Recovery Teacher Leadership II -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Admission to this course requires admission to Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Training and successful completion of 230:304. Requirements for admission to Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Training include completion of a Master's degree in education or a related area. Successful completion of the Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Training is based on successful completion of all the training courses. Includes 27 hours of weekly field experiences.

01	12:00-3:30	T	Forbes	SEC	138
----	------------	---	--------	-----	-----

**230:306 Reading Recovery Theories of Reading Difficulties -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Admission to this course requires admittance to Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Training or a doctoral program in Elementary Education and successful completion of 230:307. Requirements for admission to Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Training include completion of a Master's degree in education or a related area. Successful completion of the Reading Recovery Teacher Leader Training is based on successful completion of all the training courses.

01	8:30-11:30	T	Forbes	SEC	138
----	------------	---	--------	-----	-----

**240 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY**

**240:020 Secondary Educational Technology and Design -- 2 hrs.**

Students will not be allowed to add this class after the 1<sup>st</sup> day of class.

01	2:00	M	Zeitz	SEC	252
	+3:00 lab	W		SEC	127

**240:030 Classroom Computer Applications -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 240:020 or 240:031.

01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zeitz	SEC	127
----	-----------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**240:031 Educational Technology and Design -- 3 hrs.**

Students will not be allowed to add this class after the 1<sup>st</sup> day of class.

01	9:00	M	M. Galloway	SEC	252
	+9:00	WF lab		SEC	127
02	9:00	M	R. Galloway	SEC	252
	+9:00	WF lab		SEC	323

Section 02: **BRING YOUR OWN LAPTOP** [WINDOWS XP (or newer) or Mac OSX]. Students' laptops must be registered with the UNI wireless network. Students will be asked to download some software to their personal computer. Students will be responsible for maintenance of their own computers.

03	9:00	M	M. Galloway	SEC	252
	+10:00	WF lab		SEC	127
04	9:00	M	R. Galloway	SEC	252
	+10:00	WF lab		SEC	323

Section 04: **BRING YOUR OWN LAPTOP** [WINDOWS XP (or newer) or Mac OSX]. Students' laptops must be registered with the UNI wireless network. Students will be asked to download some software to their personal computer. Students will be responsible for maintenance of their own computers.

05	2:00	M	M. Galloway	SEC	252
	+2:00	+WF lab		SEC	127
06	2:00	M	R. Galloway	SEC	252
	+2:00	+WF lab		WRC	154
07	2:00	M		SEC	252
	+3:00	+WF lab		WRC	154

For Section 08 and 09 only: lectures will be viewed online. Labs will be completed independently following printed and video instructions. Instructor will provide online instruction and support. Student MUST have access to broadband internet.

08	arr	arr	Vetter		
----	-----	-----	--------	--	--

	09	arr	arr	R. Galloway		
<b>240:138(g)</b>	<b>Visual Literacy -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	M. Galloway	SEC	127
<b>240:139(g)</b>	<b>Media Planning and Production -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:020 or 240:031 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Marchesani	SEC	403
<b>240:160</b>	<b>Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours for any section. This is an independent study opportunity. Each student will meet with the instructor individually.					
	<b>Computer Applications</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405
	<b>Digital Imaging</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:147; written consent of instructor.					
	02	arr	arr	M. Galloway	SEC	405
	<b>Learning Environments</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	03	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405
	<b>Television</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:150; written consent of instructor.					
	05	arr	arr	Marchesani	ITT	26
	<b>Visualization</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	06	arr	arr			
	<b>Web Development</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.					
	07	arr	arr	R. Galloway	SEC	405
<b>240:186</b>	<b>Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This is an independent study opportunity. Each student will meet with the instructor individually.					
	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405
<b>240:189</b>	<b>Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This is an independent study opportunity. Each student will meet with the instructor individually.					
	04	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405
<b>240:232</b>	<b>Selection and Integration of Instructional Technology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	This course is offered online using eLearning. Students <b>MUST</b> have access to broadband Internet. Registration for this section is for Instructional Technology Masters Cohort and will have online chats on Thursday evenings at 7:00 p.m. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
	An additional section of this course will be offered for the Literacy Masters Cohort and will have online chats on Tuesday evenings at 7:00 p.m. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>240:260</b>	<b>Advanced Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours for any section.					
	<b>Computer Applications</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 240:139					
	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405
	<b>Digital Imaging</b>					

Prerequisite(s): 240:147

02 arr arr

**Learning Environments**

03 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405

**Television**

Prerequisite(s): 240:150.

05 arr arr Marchesani ITT 26

**Visualization**

06 arr arr

**Web Development**

Prerequisite(s): 240:170.

07 arr arr

**240:285**

**Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours. This is an independent study opportunity. Each student will meet with the instructor individually.

04 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405

**240:286**

**Studies in Media: Research/Writing a Graduate Paper -- 1-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This course will count toward fulfilling your 240:289 Seminar requirement.

01 arr arr SEC 405

11 5:00-6:50 Th Zeitz SEC 423

**240:297**

**Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.

01 arr arr

**240:299**

**Research -- 1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.

03 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405

**250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH**

**250:150**

**Classroom Assessment -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.**

01 8:00 TTh Wilson SEC 121

02 9:30 TTh Wilson SEC 182

03 11:00 TTh Tichy SEC 252

04 11:00 TTh Kitajima SEC 325

05 12:30 TTh Nelson SEC 422

06 4:30-6:20 T Nelson SEC 422

**250:180(g)**

**Statistical Methods in Education -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

01 4:00-7:00 T Boody SEC 421

**250:205**

**Educational Research -- 3 hrs.**

01 5:00-7:50 W Joram SEC 322

Two additional sections of this course will be offered online using eLearning for the Early Childhood cohort and the Instructional Technology cohort. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**250:283**

**Academic Assessment and Intervention -- 3 hrs.**

01 9-10:15 WF Clopton SEC 420

<b>250:286</b>	<b>Studies in Academic Assessment – 1 hr.</b>				
	10	10:15-10:50	WF	Clopton	SEC 420

## 260 SOCIAL FOUNDATION

**260:119**      **Schools and American Society -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148; 250:150.

### REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Reppas	SEC	420
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Reppas	SEC	420
03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Reppas	SEC	420
04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	320
05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	320
06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	320

**260:186**      **Studies in Core Knowledge –3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

09	9:30-12:30	F	Fortgang	SEC	117
----	------------	---	----------	-----	-----

## 270 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP

**270:284**      **Evaluator Approval for Improved Student Learning -- 3 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus,  
<http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Gilson</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>124</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------	---------------	------------	------------

Section 01: For UEN 2010 Principalship cohort.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Robinson</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>130A</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------	-----------------	------------	-------------

Section 02: For UEN 2009 Principalship cohort.

**270:289**      **Seminar in Educational Leadership: Leading Learning, Teaching and Curriculum – 3 hrs.**  
This course will be online via eLearning with Professor Pace. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. For Principalship 2010 cohort.

**270:289**      **Seminar in Educational Leadership: Leading School Growth and Improvement – 2 hrs.**  
This course will be online via eLearning. For UEN 2010 Principalship cohort. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

04	arr	arr	Pace
----	-----	-----	------

**270:291**      **Internship -- 1-5 hrs.**  
Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; written consent of instructor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. This course will be online via eLearning. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

01	arr	arr	Gilson
----	-----	-----	--------

Section 01: For Principalship 2010 cohort – 1 hr.

02	arr	arr	Gilson
----	-----	-----	--------

Section 02: For Principalship 2009 cohort – 2 hrs.

03	arr	arr	Pace
----	-----	-----	------

Section 03: For UEN 2010 Principalship cohort – 1 hr.

04	arr	arr	Robinson
----	-----	-----	----------

Section 04: For UEN 2009 Principalship cohort – 3 hrs.

**270:311**      **Educational Leadership and Systems Change -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of department. (Same as 170:311) This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education If attending a site off campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. For Superintendent 2010 cohort.

Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Decker	SEC	120
-----	----	-----------	--------	--------	-----	-----

**270:319 Power, Politics, and Ethics in School District Leadership -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): students must be enrolled in the superintendent preparation program cohort or doctoral program in educational leadership or written consent of the instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, if attending a site off campus <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. For Superintendent 2011 cohort.

Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Jones	SEC	124
-----	----	-----------	-------	-------	-----	-----

**270:389 Seminar in Educational Leadership: Superintendency -- 2 hrs.**

Offered on special topics as determined and scheduled by the department. Limited to post-master's students. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.  
 01 8:30-4:30 Sat Jan 22 Jones SEC 121  
 +Feb 5, Feb 26, Mar 26

**270:391 Internship in Educational Leadership -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>. Enroll in section with your advisor.

01	arr	arr	Else
----	-----	-----	------

Section 01 is for Superintendent Cohort 2010.

02	arr	arr	Jones
----	-----	-----	-------

Section 02 is for Superintendent Cohort 2010.

**270:397 Practicum in Educational Leadership -- 2-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Limited to post-master's students.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280 TEACHING**

All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. Students who are student teaching in an out-of-state or international placement are required to take 280:186g Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching (Seminar) the semester prior to student teaching.

Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. **NO COURSES MAY BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH STUDENT TEACHING.**

Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:132 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.

01	Cedar Falls	K. Powers
03	Council Bluffs/Omaha/Sioux City	K. Blecha
04	Davenport	C. Simmons
06	Marshalltown/Rural	L. Lines
07	NW Iowa/Fort Dodge	L. Smith
09	Cedar Rapids	G. Reed
14	Carroll	M. Renning
15	Des Moines	T. Blaine
16	NE Iowa	L. Rosulek
17	Waterloo	B. Harris
18	Waterloo	M. Rygh
22	Out-of-Center	K. Blecha
24	Out-of-State/International	L. Martin

26	Out-of-State/International	C. Elser
27	Out-of-State/International	C. Canning

**280:132 Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280:134 Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280:135 Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280:137 Middle School/Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280:138 Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280:139 Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280:140 Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education -- 4-12 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280:150 Laboratory Practice - Elementary**

Prerequisite(s): departmental recommendation and written consent.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280:151 Laboratory Practice - Secondary**

Prerequisite(s): departmental recommendation and written consent.

01	arr	arr
----	-----	-----

**280:170(g) Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Oakland	SEC	303
02	10:00	MWF	Elser	SEC	303
03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	303
04	11:00-12:15	TTh	K. Powers	SEC	406
05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	303
06	5:00-8:00	W		SEC	303
07	5:00-10:00 pm + 9:00 am–5:00 pm + 5:00-10:00 pm	F (1/21) Sat (1/22) F (3/4)	C. Canning	SEC	303

<b>280:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Out-of-State/International Student Teaching – 1-2 hrs.</b>				
	18	3:30	T	L. Martin	SEC 406
	22	arr	arr	L. Martin	
	Section 22 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.				
<b>280:250</b>	<b>Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching.				
	01	arr	arr		
<b>290 COUNSELING</b>					
<b>290:220</b>	<b>Group Counseling Skills and Processes -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.				
	01	3:30-6:20	T	Davis-Gage	SAB 127
		+ 5:30-6:30	T		SAB 123/125
<b>290:228</b>	<b>Assessment Techniques in Counseling--3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Bacon</b>	<b>SAB 127</b>
<b>290:241</b>	<b>Treatment Procedures in Mental Health Counseling -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:205; 290:227; 290:228 (highly recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.				
	01	3:30-5:50	M	Davis-Gage	SEC 161A
		+ arr			
<b>290:250</b>	<b>Family Counseling -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.				
	01	3:30-6:20	M	Nebbe	SAB 227
<b>290:254</b>	<b>Counseling Children and Adolescents -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 290:105 (grade of B or higher); 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.				
	01	3:30-6:20	W	Nebbe	SAB 227
<b>290:262</b>	<b>Intervention and Prevention in Lifespan Development -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.				
	01	3:30-6:20	Th	Bartlett	SAB 125
<b>290:285</b>	<b>Readings in Counseling – 1-3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.				
	01	arr	arr	Nebbe	SAB 301D
	02	arr	arr	Davis-Gage	SAB 301C
	03	arr	arr	Bartlett	SAB 301B
<b>290:290</b>	<b>Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Offered on credit/no credit basis only.				
	<b>School Counseling</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:227; 290:250 (recommended); 290:254 (grade of B or higher); 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.				
	26	arr	T	Struck	PLS Clinic
	27	arr	Th	Lawson	PLS Clinic
	<b>Mental Health Counseling</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (grade of B or higher); 290:220; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended/can take as corequisite); 290:250 (recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.				
	28	2:00-7:00	W	Bacon	SEC161A
<b>290:291</b>	<b>Internship -- 3-6 hrs.</b>				
	Offered on credit/no credit basis only.				
	<b>School Counseling</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head.				
	01	5:00-8:00	W	Bartlett	SAB 123
	02	5:00-8:00	W	Barry	SAB 125
	<b>Mental Health Counseling</b>				

Prerequisite(s): 290:290; written consent of department head.					
04	9:30-12:30 + arr	W	Davis-Gage	SAB	203
05	9:30-12:30 + arr	W	Nebbe	SAB	207
<b>Research – 1-3 hrs.</b>					
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
01	arr	arr	Nebbe	SAB	301D
02	arr	arr	Davis-Gage	SAB	301C
03	arr	arr	Bartlett	SAB	301B

### 310 SCHOOL OF APPLIED HUMAN SCIENCES

All students taking courses from the School of Applied Human Sciences must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY** be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

310:030

Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs.

No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032.

This course is taught online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at [tammie.collum@uni.edu](mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu) if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2011. Class meets first half-semester.

80	arr	arr	Collum
81	arr	arr	Collum

310:031

Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.

Recommended for Early Childhood Education majors. This course is taught online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at [tammie.collum@uni.edu](mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu) if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2011. Class meets first half-semester.

80	arr	arr	Collum
81	arr	arr	Collum

### 31F Family Services/Family Studies

31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Wilson-Luchtenburg	LAT	125
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Eshbaugh	SRL	115
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gute	LAT	222
Section 03 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.						
Eve	04	5:30-8:20	M eve	Wilson-Luchtenburg	CUE	
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
Eve	05	5:30-8:20	T eve	Linney	CUE	
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
Eve	06	6:00-8:40	W eve	Linney	SEC	252
31F:020	Family Relationships -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Gross	LAT	202
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fleming	LAT	202
31F:030	Research Methods in Family Science -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Eshbaugh	LAT	232
31F:054	Decision Making in Family Systems -- 3 hrs.					
Prerequisite(s): 31F:010; 31F:020.						
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Eshbaugh	LAT	202
31F:055	Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gute	SAB	002
31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gute	SAB	002
Eve	02	5:30-8:20	W eve	Kahler	CUE	

**CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.**

<b>31F:060</b>	<b>Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120.				
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Pitzen	LAT 202
<b>31F:077</b>	<b>Management of Family Resources -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing.				
	This course is taught via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at <a href="mailto:patricia.gorman@uni.edu">patricia.gorman@uni.edu</a> if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 7, 2011.				
	01	arr	arr	Gorman	
<b>31F:145(g)</b>	<b>Violence in Intimate Relationships -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Fleming</b>	<b>HCC</b>
	<b>Class meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 202, 1501 E. Orange Road, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>31F:153(g)</b>	<b>Family Relationships in Crisis -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:020; 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Barnes</b>	<b>LAT 202</b>
<b>31F:155(g).</b>	<b>Parenting -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing.				
	01	8:00	MWF	Gross	LAT 202
<b>31F:157(g)</b>	<b>Human Sexuality Education -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:057; 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing.				
	01	3:30-6:20	W	Duffy	LAT 232
<b>31F:178</b>	<b>Family Life Education -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:020; 31F:057; 31F:060; 3 hours social science research methods; senior standing as a Family Services major; or written consent of instructor.				
	01	3:00-5:45	M	Fleming	LAT 222
	02	3:00-5:45	T	Fleming	LAT 222
<b>31F:180(g)</b>	<b>Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.				
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh	
	02	arr	arr	Fleming	
	03	arr	arr	Bass	
	04	arr	arr	Gute	
	05	arr	arr	Barnes	
	06	arr	arr	Gross	
<b>31F:182(g)</b>	<b>Research in Family Services -- 1-3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.				
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh	
	02	arr	arr	Fleming	
	03	arr	arr	Bass	
	04	arr	arr	Gute	
	05	arr	arr	Barnes	
	06	arr	arr	Gross	
<b>31F:190</b>	<b>Professional Practice in Family Services -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:060; Family Services majors only; written consent of instructor.				
	01	9:00	MWF	Bass	LAT 222
<b>31F:195</b>	<b>Internship in Family Services -- 9 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:190; senior standing. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. Stipulate a minimum of 400 hours of internship plus seminar.				
	01	arr	arr	Gross	
<b>31F:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Family Services--1-4 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.				
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh	

02	arr	arr	Fleming
03	arr	arr	Bass
04	arr	arr	Gute
05	arr	arr	Barnes
06	arr	arr	Gross

### **31G Gerontology**

#### **31G:170(g) Long Term Care Administration -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 6 hours gerontology core courses (two of the following four courses --31F:150, 400:173, 410:125, 980:125); junior standing.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:40</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Ayers</b>	<b>LAT</b>	<b>222</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	---------------	--------------	------------	------------

#### **31G:192(g) Research in Gerontology -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.

01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh
----	-----	-----	----------

#### **31G:193 Internship Seminar -- 1 hr.**

Corequisite(s): 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours. (Same as 410:193)

01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh
----	-----	-----	----------

02	arr	arr	Eshbaugh
----	-----	-----	----------

#### **31G:194(g) Problems in Gerontology -- 1-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.

01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh
----	-----	-----	----------

#### **31G:195 Internship in Gerontology.**

Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship.

#### **Social Sciences track--3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 31G:193.

01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh
----	-----	-----	----------

#### **Long Term Care track--1-12 hrs.**

Corequisite(s): 31G:193. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.

02	arr	arr	Eshbaugh
----	-----	-----	----------

#### **31G:198 Independent Study in Gerontology--1-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.

01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh
----	-----	-----	----------

### **31I Interior Design**

#### **31I:061 Design Foundations -- 3 hrs.**

01	9:00	M	Moorman	LAT	201
	+ 9:00-10:50	WF			

#### **31I:064 Drafting II -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 31I:063. Corequisite(s): 31I:066; 31I:125; declared Interior Design majors only. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.

01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Betrabet Gulwadi	LAT	208
----	------------	-----	------------------	-----	-----

#### **31I:066 Design I -- 4 hrs.**

Corequisite(s): 31I:125; declared Interior Design majors only. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 31I:064.

01	1:00-2:50	MW	Moorman	LAT	201
	+ 1:00-3:50	F		LAT	208

#### **31I:068 History of Interiors II -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 31I:067.

01	4:00-5:15	TTh	Ellison	LAT	202
----	-----------	-----	---------	-----	-----

#### **31I:125 Design II -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 31I:064; 31I:066; declared Interior Design majors only.

01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Ellison	LAT	201
----	------------	-----	---------	-----	-----

#### **31I:127 Design IV--4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 31I:126.

01	9:00-11:50	M	Betrabet Gulwadi	LAT	201
	+ 10:00-11:50	WF			

#### **31I:184(g) Topics in Interior Design: Green Design for Healthy Environments -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated on different topics for maximum of 6 hours

01	12:00	MW	Moorman/	LAT	202
----	-------	----	----------	-----	-----

31I:192(g)	<b>Research in Interior Design -- 1-3 hrs.</b>			Betrabet Gulwadi
	Prerequisite(s): research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.			
	01	arr	arr	Betrabet Gulwadi
	02	arr	arr	Moorman
31I:194(g)	<b>Problems in Interior Design -- 1-4 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.			
	01	arr	arr	Betrabet Gulwadi
	02	arr	arr	Moorman
31I:195	<b>Internship in Interior Design -- 4 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite(s): all course work must be completed. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship.			
	01	arr	arr	Betrabet Gulwadi
31I:198	<b>Independent Study in Interior Design--1-3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.			
	01	arr	arr	Betrabet Gulwadi
	02	arr	arr	Moorman

### **31T Textile and Apparel**

31T:012	<b>Creative Textile and Apparel Design Foundations -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	01	1:00-2:50	MWF	Mord	LAT 251/222
31T:100	<b>Computer Applications for the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31T:011.				
	01	10:00-11:50	MWF	Mord	LAT 208
31T:114(g)	<b>Dress and Human Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve		LAT 232
31T:115(g)	<b>Apparel Product Development, Merchandising, and Buying -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31T:020; junior standing.				
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Mord	LAT 222/261
31T:116	<b>History of Costume -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Lynch	LAT 232
31T:119	<b>Fashion Trend Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31T:020.				
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lynch	LAT 232
31T:185	<b>Professional Development: Textile and Apparel -- 2 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 31T:014; 31T:115.				
	01	9:30	TTh	Mord	LAT 222
31T:192(g)	<b>Research in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.				
	01	arr	arr	Lynch	
31T:194(g)	<b>Problems in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-4 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.				
	01	arr	arr	Lynch	
	02	arr	arr	Mord	
31T:198	<b>Independent Study in Textiles and Apparel--1-4 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.				
	01	arr	arr	Lynch	
	02	arr	arr	Mord	

### **330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY**

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

330:008	<b>Manufacturing Processes I -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Lab Fee: \$30.00.				
	01	9:30-12:15 + 9:30-12:15	T Th	Zhang	ITC 06 15/21

330:010	<b>Metal Removal Processes -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15 + 9:30-12:15	Th T	Rose	ITC	06 15/21
330:018	<b>Construction Resources -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$20.00. <b>Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.</b> Meets first half-semester.					
	80	8:00-9:50	MWF	Egger	ITC	06/17
330:020	<b>Communication Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.</b>					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Volgarino	ITC	03
330:022	<b>Communication Technology -- 4 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$25.00. <b>Priority: Graphic Communications, Technology Education and Technology Management majors.</b>					
	01	9:00-10:50	MWF	Goro	ITC	18/19
330:023	<b>Technical Drawing and Design II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:024.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Pramanik	ITC	24
330:025	<b>Construction Graphics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 330:018. <b>Priority: Construction Management majors.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Salim	ITC	19
330:039	<b>Circuits and Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 330:037; 800:048 or 800:060; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00-9:50	TTh	Pecen	ITC	10
330:043	<b>Managing Manufacturing Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing. (Formerly 330:143g)					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kashef	ITC	07
330:059	<b>Construction Materials -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:060; 330:018. Meets second half-semester.					
	90	10:00-11:50 + 2 hrs arr. Sat	MWF	Sirotiak	ITC	07/21
330:060	<b>Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing.					
	01	10:00-11:50	MWF	Zhang	ITC	24
330:065	<b>Technology in Society and Organizations -- 3 hrs.</b> This course will be offered online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course. <b>Priority: Industrial Technology majors.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Kashef		
330:072	<b>Engineering Materials -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:020 or 860:044; 880:054 or 880:130; sophomore standing.					
	01	10:00-11:50	MWF	Giese	ITC	06/13
330:080	<b>Statics and Strength of Materials -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:020 or 860:044; 880:054 or 880:130. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 330:072; sophomore standing. (Formerly 330:170)					
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Fahmy	ITC	07/13
330:096	<b>Construction Safety -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Egger	ITC	03
330:100	<b>Undergraduate Research in Construction Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:154. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take 100-level construction management courses or student will be dropped.					
	01	11:00-12:15 + 1 hr arr	TTh	Egger	ITC	03
330:103(g)	<b>Electronic Communications -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:152; 330:156; 800:048 or 800:060; junior standing.					
	01	2:00 +9:00-10:50	MW F	Nie	ITC	10
330:104(g)	<b>Applied Digital Signal Processing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 330:156 or 810:041; 810:036; junior standing.					

	01	10:00-11:50	MW	Nie	ITC	10
<b>330:113</b>	<b>Manufacturing Tooling -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 330:010; 330:023; 330:024; 330:060; 800:048 or 800:060; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing or written consent of Instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Rao	ITC	24/17
<b>330:122(g)</b>	<b>Advanced CAD and Modeling -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:023; 330:024; junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Pramanik	ITC	19
<b>330:124</b>	<b>Mechanical Systems in Construction -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:045. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take 100-level construction management courses or student will be dropped.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Salim	ITC	06/17
<b>330:125(g)</b>	<b>Commercial and Heavy/Highway Construction -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 150:080; 330:025; junior standing. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take 100-level construction management courses or student will be dropped. Meets first half semester.					
	80	8:00-9:50	MWF	Varzavand	ITC	07
<b>330:126(g)</b>	<b>Land, Route, and Construction Surveying -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:018; 330:025; 800:060; junior standing. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take 100-level construction management courses, OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED.					
	<b>Priority: Construction Management majors.</b>					
	Meets second half semester.					
	90	8:00-9:50 + 2 hrs. arr	MWF	Varzavand	ITC	07
<b>330:135(g)</b>	<b>Product Design -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:023; 330:024; 330:122; 800:048 or 800:060; 860:020 or 860:044; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Rao	ITC	24
<b>330:137</b>	<b>Tooling Practices in Metal Casting -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 330:010; 330:023; 330:024; 330:043; 330:060; 330:072; 330:080; 800:048 or 800:060; 860:020 or 860:044; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00-9:50	MWF	Giese	ITC	24/80
<b>330:142</b>	<b>Statistical Quality Control -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 800:046 or 800:048 or 800:060 or 800:072; sophomore standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Kashef	ITC	07
<b>330:147</b>	<b>Computer Aided Manufacturing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 330:010; 330:023; 330:024; 330:043; 330:060; 330:072; 330:080; 800:048 or 800:060; 860:020 or 860:044; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zhang	ITC	24/21
<b>330:149</b>	<b>Construction Estimating -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:018; 330:025; 330:045. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take 100-level construction management courses, OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED.					
	Corequisite(s): 330:124.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Sirotiak	ITC	07
<b>330:150(g)</b>	<b>Graphic Communications Imaging -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:055; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	11:00-12:50	MWF	Smith	ITC	18/19
<b>330:152</b>	<b>Advanced Analog Electronics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:037; 330:039; 330:041; 800:048 or 800:060; sophomore standing.					
	01	12:00-1:50	TTh	Nie	ITC	10
<b>330:153(g)</b>	<b>Construction Project Planning, Scheduling and Controlling -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:154; junior standing. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take 100-level construction management courses, OR STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Varzavand	ITC	19
<b>330:156</b>	<b>Advanced Digital Electronics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:037; 330:039; 330:042 or 810:041; sophomore standing.					
	01	12:00-1:50	MW	Zhu	ITC	10
<b>330:159</b>	<b>Adobe Creative Suite Fundamentals -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	1D	12:30-1:45	TTh	Geisinger	ITC	18/19
<b>330:160(g)</b>	<b>Computer-Aided Instrumentation and Interfacing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:152; 330:156; 330:157; junior standing.					

	01	10:00-11:50	TTh	Zhu	ITC	10
<b>330:163(g)</b>	<b>Advanced Digital Prepress -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:055; 330:070; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Geisinger	ITC	18/19
<b>330:164(g)</b>	<b>Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:038; 330:039; 330:041; 330:042; 810:030 or 810:036; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-7:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Zhang</b>	<b>ITC</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>330:165(g)</b>	<b>Wireless Communication Networks -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:103 or 810:147; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:50	TTh	Zhu	ITC	10
<b>330:166(g)</b>	<b>Advanced Electrical Power Systems -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:038; 800:048 or 800:060; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:50	MW	Pecen	ITC	10
<b>330:169</b>	<b>Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:022. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Smith	ITC	18/19
	02	5:00-7:50	W	Jensen	ITC	18/19
<b>330:173(g)</b>	<b>Construction Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:154; junior standing. Prerequisite for Construction Management majors: student must have a minimum UNI GPA of 2.20 to take 100-level construction management courses or student will be dropped.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Sirotiak	ITC	06
<b>330:176</b>	<b>Senior Design II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:174.					
	01	4:00 + 2 hrs arr	Th	Pecen	ITC	07/10
<b>330:178(g)</b>	<b>Contemporary Instruction in Technology Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:190 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Heyer	ITC	14
<b>330:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education office.					
	01	arr	arr	Kashef	ITC	42
<b>330:180</b>	<b>Lean Manufacturing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:008; 330:010; 330:023; 330:024; 330:043; 330:060; 330:072; 330:080; 800:048 or 800:060; 860:020 or 860:044; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Pramanik	ITC	24
<b>330:183</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Manufacturing Engineering -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing or written consent of instructor. Only for Spring 2011 and Fall 2011 graduates.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Rao	ITC	24
<b>330:187(g)</b>	<b>Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 150:153 or 330:043 or 330:131; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hotek	ITC	06
<b>330:190(g)</b>	<b>Technology Education Teaching Methods -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:019; 12 semester hours in industrial technology; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): for Education majors: 200:128; 200:148. Includes 25 hours of field experience. Need minimum grade of C prior to student teaching.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Foth	ITC	06
<b>330:194(g)</b>	<b>Graphic Communications Estimating and Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:055; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Volgarino	ITC	18/19
<b>330:195(g)</b>	<b>Technology Education Program Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:120 or 330:190; junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W		ITC	14
<b>330:196</b>	<b>Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Paar	ITC	03
<b>330:197</b>	<b>Industrial Projects II -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:112					
	01	2:00-3:50	T	Fahmy	ITC	06
<b>330:235</b>	<b>Material Transformations and Modeling -- 3 hrs.</b>					

	Prerequisite(s): admission to Industrial Technology Graduate Program and written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Giese	ITC	24
<b>330:242</b>	<b>Complex Digital System Design -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:156 or admission to Industrial Technology Graduate Program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Nie	ITC	46
<b>330:282</b>	<b>Industrial Technology Seminar -- 1 hr.</b>					
	May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	5:00	M	Salim	ITC	01
<b>330:288</b>	<b>Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): limited to master's degree candidates; program approval and advisor endorsement. First class meeting Monday, January 10, ITC 30 at 4:00.					
	01	arr	arr		ITC	30
<b>330:292</b>	<b>Research Methods in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Rao	ITC	01
<b>330:294</b>	<b>Technological Evolution and Innovation -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Goro	ITC	07
<b>330:300</b>	<b>DIT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.</b>					
	\$70.00 fee.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>330:376</b>	<b>Contemporary and Future Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 330:375.					
	01	4:00-6:50	Th	Fahmy	ITC	01
<b>330:388</b>	<b>Doctoral Internship -- 3-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. First class meeting Monday, January 10, ITC 34 at 4:00.					
	01	arr	arr		ITC	34

## 350 SCHOOL LIBRARY STUDIES

<b>350:114(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to the School Library Program -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of program coordinator. The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Studies program. This course must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet on campus in LIB 123 from 10:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m., Saturday, January 15th; and at a Des Moines site from 4:30-6:00 p.m. Sunday, April 10th. This class will be broadcast on the ICN from 4:30-6:00 p.m., Thursday, February 10th and Thursday, March 10th. The remainder of the class will be delivered online through eLearning; students should have access to a current Web browser. This class meets with Professor Krueger. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
	01	arr	arr	Krueger	LIB	123
<b>350:134(g)</b>	<b>Library Resources for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator. This course will be broadcast on the ICN from 5:00-8:00 p.m. on Tuesdays, January 11th through April 26th with Professor Hood in LIB 123. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> . Students must have access to a current Web browser.					
<b>350:223</b>	<b>School Library Curriculum Development -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 350:114; 350:132 or 350:134 This course will be broadcast on the ICN on Wednesdays, January 12th through April 27th with Professor Donham. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> . Students must have access to a current Web browser.					
	01	5:00-8:00	W	Donham	LIB	123
<b>350:225</b>	<b>Administration of the School Library Program -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 350:114; 350:223. This course will be broadcast on the ICN on Monday, January 10th, 24th, 31st, February 7th, 14th, 21st, 28th, March 7th, 21st, 28th, April 4th. Class will meet on campus in LIB 123 on Saturday, March 26th and April 16th from 10:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. with Professor Donham. The remainder of the class will be delivered through eLearning. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> . Students must have access to a current Web browser.					
	01	5:00-8:00	M	Donham	LIB	123
<b>350:290</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. This course will be offered online using eLearning. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> . Professor Krueger is the instructor.					

**350:299****Research -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 350:295. Must be taken during the semester when the study is completed and may be repeated. Student must enroll in at least 1 credit hour during the semester the study is completed. The instructor should be identified as either Professor Donham or Professor Krueger. Distance Education students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>

01	arr	arr	Donham
02	arr	arr	Krueger

**400 PSYCHOLOGY**

ALL PSYCHOLOGY COURSES WILL HAVE WAITING LISTS. PRIORITY WILL BE GIVEN TO PSYCHOLOGY MAJORS AND MINORS AND TO STUDENTS WHO WILL BE GRADUATING THIS SEMESTER. PLEASE TAKE A DROP/ADD SLIP TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING, IF THE INSTRUCTOR AGREES TO ALLOW YOU INTO THE CLASS, HAVE THE INSTRUCTOR SIGN THE SLIP THEN TAKE IT TO THE PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT OFFICE, BAK 334, FOR FINAL APPROVAL.

**400:001****Introduction to Psychology -- 3 hrs.**

01	9:00	MWF	Butler	SAB	002
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bellingtier	SEC	244
03	10:00	MWF	Butler	SAB	002
04	2:00	MWF	Walsh	SAB	002

**400:020****Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.

01	arr	arr	
----	-----	-----	--

**400:025****Applied Psychology -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001.

01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Tan	SAB	134
----	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

**400:050****Behavior Modification -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001.

01	1:00	MWF	Gilpin	SAB	023
02	3:30-4:45	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	035

**400:060****Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001.

01	8:00	MWF	Lefler	LAT	232
02	9:00	MWF	Lefler	LAT	232

**400:070****Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001.

01	2:00-3:15	TTh	K. MacLin	SAB	115
----	-----------	-----	-----------	-----	-----

02	arr	arr	H. Peterson
----	-----	-----	-------------

Section 02 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

**400:101****Research Methods -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course.

01	9:00	MWF	Yates	SEC	423
	+9:30-10:45	T Lab		SEC	206
02	11:00	MWF	Gasser	SRL	120
	+12:00	F Lab		SRL	120
03	1:00	MWF	Harton	SAB	227
	+2:00	M Lab		SAB	109

**400:102****Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor.

01	9:00	MWF	Gasser	SAB	109
	+10:00	F Lab		SAB	109
02	11:00	MWF	Gilpin	SAB	227
	+12:00	M Lab		SAB	109
03	12:00	MWF	Hitlan	SAB	115
	+1:00	F Lab		SAB	109

**400:106(g)****Psychology of Human Differences -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.

	01	1:00	MWF	Gasser	SAB	134
400:118(g)	<b>History and Systems of Psychology--3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	035
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Gilpin	SAB	035
400:120	<b>Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Bellingtier	WRT	7
There will be two additional sections of this course offered online using eLearning with Professor Susskind. All students for either of these two sections must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .						
400:125(g)	<b>Child and Adolescent Psychopathology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; plus any one from 31F:055, 400:120, or equivalent of one of these, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Somervill	SAB	133
400:132	<b>Psychology of Music -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Hildebrandt	RSL	161
400:134(g)	<b>Motivation and Emotion -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	K. MacLin	SAB	115
400:142(g)	<b>Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Somervill	SAB	127
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Somervill	SAB	127
Eve	03	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Brown	<b>Section 03 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerican Energy room, 1950 Heath St, Waterloo.</b>	
400:149(g)	<b>Principles of Psychometrics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; 400:102; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Hitlan	SAB	125
400:152(g)	<b>Sensation and Perception -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	125
400:153(g)	<b>Cognitive Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Yates	SEC	406
400:154(g)	<b>Health Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Schwab	SAB	227
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Schwab	SAB	227
400:155	<b>Biopsychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Walsh	SAB	23
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	DeSoto	LNG	345
400:158(g)	<b>Organizational Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Butler	SAB	023
400:160	<b>Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Tan	WRT	10
400:161	<b>Psychology of Personality -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nesbit	SAB	025
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Nesbit	SAB	025
400:163(g)	<b>Special Topics in Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; 400:120; junior standing.					

	01	11:00	MWF	Susskind	Studio IT 1, 2, or 3	
<b>400:166</b>	<b>Clinical Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	121
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Nesbit	CBB	122
<b>400:167(g)</b>	<b>Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:167g and 990:167g)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dunn	SAB	125
<b>400:170(g)</b>	<b>Drugs and Individual Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Walsh	SAB	115
<b>400:173(g)</b>	<b>Psychology of Aging -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; junior standing.					
	This course will be taught online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh		
<b>400:177</b>	<b>Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 980:177 and 990:177)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	SAB	125
<b>400:189(g)</b>	<b>Seminar in Psychology: Psychology of Violence -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101 or written consent of instructor; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	35	11:00-12:15	TTh	K. MacLin	SAB	127
<b>400:192(g)</b>	<b>Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Psychology GPA 3.00 or higher; B+ or higher in the course for which student will participate; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>400:193(g)</b>	<b>Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>400:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>400:218</b>	<b>Evolution, Brain and Social Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	DeSoto	CBB	121
<b>400:225</b>	<b>Psychopathology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Brown	BAK	315
<b>400:241</b>	<b>Research Design -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:239; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00-2:30	W	Losch	BAK	315
<b>400:262</b>	<b>Personality Assessment -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.					
	01	1:00-2:15	TTh	Williams	Psych	1
<b>400:285</b>	<b>Readings in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>400:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Child Psychopathology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lefler	SAB	123
<b>400:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Clinical Ethics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Williams	Psych	1
<b>400:290</b>	<b>Clinical Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis); 400:249; 400:262; 400:270 and 400:272 (grade of B or higher in all courses). May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Williams	Psych	1
<b>400:292</b>	<b>Graduate Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 1 hr.</b>					

Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology. Required course for all first-semester Teaching Fellows; may be taken by graduate students planning to apply for teaching fellowships. May be repeated. Some course work required before the start of first teaching semester.

01 arr arr

**400:293 Research in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology; written consent of graduate coordinator and instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.

01 arr arr

**400:294 Advances and Developments in Social Psychology -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Social Psychology emphasis) or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours credit. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01 12:00 F Harton BAK 315

**400:299 Research--1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.

01 arr arr

**410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION**

**410:005 Introduction to Public Health -- 1 hr.**

Meets first half-semester.

80 10:00-11:50 F Roberts-Dobie WRC 250

81 12:00-1:50 F Roberts-Dobie WRC 250

**410:110 Introduction to Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.**

**Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve**

**WRC 252**

**410:118 Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr.**

01 9:00 F WRC 87

**410:128(g) Selected Topics in Women's Health -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

**Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve**

**WRC 252**

**410:135 Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.**

01 1:00 MW Bakker WRC 250

02 2:00 MW Bakker WRC 250

**410:138(g) International Health -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

01 2:00 MW WRC 204

**410:140 Secondary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.**

01 11:00 MW Bakker WRC 250

**410:145(g) Public Health/Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.

01 11:00-12:15 TTh Roberts-Dobie WRC 155/154

**410:151(g) Nutrition for Health Promotion -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

**Priority given to 410, 420, and 430 majors.**

01 2:00-3:15 TTh WRC 150

**410:153(g) Public Health Theory and Application -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. This course meets on online via e-Learning.

01 Online arr T. Davis WRC 229

**410:155(g) Stress Management -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Preference to Health Promotion majors.

01 3:30-4:20 TTH WRC 250

**410:156(g) Implementing Public Health and Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 410:153; 410:176; junior standing. Requires field-based work.

**Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve WRC 250**

**410:163(g) Human Diseases -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing.

**Priority: Health Promotion majors or written consent of instructor.**

01 12:30-1:45 TTh WRC 204

**410:164(g) Health Care and the Consumer -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

	01	11:00	TTh	Bakker	WRC	250
<b>410:166(g)</b>	<b>Environmental and Occupational Health Regulations -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 830:166g)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zeman	WRC	250
<b>410:167(g)</b>	<b>Cultural Competency for the Helping Professions -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>410:168</b>	<b>Field Experience in Health Promotion--3, 6, OR 12 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of Division of Health Promotion and Education Coordinator of Student Field Experiences. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Cryer	WRC	233
<b>410:176(g)</b>	<b>Planning Public Health/Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	MW	T. Davis	WRC	250
<b>410:178(g)</b>	<b>Health Advocacy, Social Action and Policy Development -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>WRC</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>410:185</b>	<b>Readings in Health Education -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Depken	WRC	223
<b>410:186</b>	<b>Studies in International Studies Abroad -- 1 hr.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>1D</b>	<b>6:00-7:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Zeman</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>410:186</b>	<b>Studies in Determinants of Health -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
	12	arr	arr	Depken	WRC	223
<b>410:193</b>	<b>Internship Seminar -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Corequisite(s): 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours. (Same as 31G:193)					
	01	arr	arr	T. Davis	WRC	229
<b>410:220</b>	<b>Health Determinants -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in Health Education or Public Health, or written consent of instructor. This course will be offered online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
	01	arr	arr	Depken	WRC	223
<b>410:285</b>	<b>Readings -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Depken	WRC	223
<b>410:289</b>	<b>Seminar -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	Course may be repeated for additional credit.					
	01	5:00	M		WRC	242
	02	arr	arr	T. Davis	WRC	229
	Section 02 topic: Cardiac Rehabilitation					
<b>410:295</b>	<b>Internship in Health Education -- 2-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of Division of Health Promotion and Education Coordinator. May be repeated once for credit.					
	01	arr	arr	Depken	WRC	223
<b>410:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Depken	WRC	223
<b>410:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
	01	arr	arr	Depken	WRC	223

## 420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

All students enrolling for 440:AXX/BXX must attend the first day of class or they **MAY** BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

420:A03	<b>Backpacking -- 1 hr.</b> Transportation and campsite fee: \$15.00. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Meets second half-semester.				
	90	1:00	MW	D. Briggs	WRC 154
	+ Saturday, April 9, 5:00 p.m. to Sunday, April 10, 3:00 p.m.				
420:A04	<b>Dance, Celtic, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	01	2:00	TTh	Wells	WRC 185/187
420:A07	<b>Dance, Ballet, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> Meets first half-semester. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	80	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wells	WRC 185/187
	+ arr				
420:A08	<b>Dance, Ballroom, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	01	11:00	TTh	Wells	WRC 185/187
420:A11	<b>Dance, Modern, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> Meets first half-semester. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	80	1:00-2:15	MW	Schadt	WRC 185/187
	+ arr				
420:A12	<b>Dance, Modern, Intermediate -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): 420:A11 or written consent of instructor Meets second half-semester. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	90	1:00-2:15	MW	Schadt	WRC 185/187
	+ arr				
420:A13	<b>Dance, Jazz, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	01	12:00	MW	Wells	WRC 185/187
420:A19	<b>Judo -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	01	11:00	TTh	D. Briggs	WST 110
420:A20	<b>Volleyball, Racquetball -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	01	1:00	TTh	Waack	WRC 84
420:A24	<b>Racquetball -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Section 80 meets first half-semester.				
	80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lee	WRC 82
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.				
	90	9:30-10:45	MW	Hall	WRC 82
420:A34	<b>Personal Conditioning -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	01	9:00	MW	Waack	WRC 285/286/280
420:A35	<b>Weight Lifting and Heavy Resistance Training -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	01	8:00	MW	Ma	WRC 153
	02	9:00	MW	Ma	WRC 153
	03	10:00	MW	Ma	WRC 153
	04	11:00	MW	Ma	WRC 153
420:A36	<b>Tennis, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> Meets second half-semester. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				
	90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Shaddox	WRC 266
	91	11:00-12:15	TTh	Shaddox	WRC 266
420:A39	<b>Canoeing -- 1 hr.</b> Meets second half-semester. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class. The first class meeting will be on Thursday, March 24.				
Eve	90	6:00-9:30	Th eve	D. Briggs	WRC 103
	+ Sat. April 16, 8:00 a.m. through Sun. April 17. Optional dates are following weekend.				
420:A47	<b>Fitness for Weight Management -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.				

	01	8:00	MW	Ruan	WRC	176
	02	8:00	TTh	Ruan	WRC	176
<b>420:A55</b>	<b>Rock Climbing -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Meets first half-semester.					
	80	1:00-3:50	M	Lee	WRC	81
	Meets second half-semester.					
	90	1:00-3:50	M	Lee	WRC	81
<b>420:A66</b>	<b>Skin and Scuba Diving -- 2 hrs.</b> Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. \$50.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80.00 fee. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Meets second half-semester.					
	90	1:00-2:50 + 3:00-4:50	MW T	Hall	WRC Balcony	92
<b>420:A81</b>	<b>Ice Climbing -- 1 hr.</b> Meets first half-semester. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	80	1:00-3:50	M	D. Briggs	Pool Balcony	
	81	1:00-3:50	W	D. Briggs	Pool Balcony	
<b>420:A93</b>	<b>Outdoor Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.</b> Same as 080:095. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	01	11:00 + training lab	Th	Lary	WST	204
	02	12:30 + training lab	Th	Lary	WST	204
<b>420:B07</b>	<b>Martial Arts Movement Exploration, Level I -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	01	8:00	TTh	Mott	WRC	85
<b>420:B08</b>	<b>Martial Arts Movement Exploration, Level II -- 1 hr.</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00. Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	01	9:30	TTh	Mott	WRC	85
<b>420:011</b>	<b>Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr.</b> Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Hall	WRC	92
<b>420:013</b>	<b>Fundamental Physical Activities -- Dance -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Primarily for majors in Physical Education-Teaching and for minors in Dance and Physical Education-Elementary Teaching.					
	04	8:00-9:50	TTh	Wells	WRC	185/187
<b>420:015</b>	<b>Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr.</b> Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
	<b>X-Country Skiing, Racquetball</b> Meets first half-semester.					
	8J	10:00-11:50	MW	Hall	WRC WRC	84 82
	<b>Track &amp; Field</b> Meets second half-semester.					
	95	10:00 +11:00	MW MW	Lee	WRC NE Dome	155
<b>420:016</b>	<b>Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr.</b> Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
	<b>Field Sports</b> Meets first half-semester.					
	88	11:00	MTWTh	Waack	NE Dome	
	<b>Volleyball/Self-Defense</b> Meets second half-semester.					
	96	11:00	MTWTh	Waack/Hamilton	WRC	84/176
<b>420:021</b>	<b>Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Marston	WRC	266
<b>420:024</b>	<b>Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.</b>					

	For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.				
	01	1:00	MWF	Lund	WRC 204
<b>420:025</b>	<b>Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs.</b>				
	<b>Priority: 42E; 42F; 420; Coaching minors.</b>				
	01	12:30	TTh	Lee	WRC 252/256
	02	2:00	TTh	Lee	WRC 252/256
<b>420:036</b>	<b>Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor . May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance minor.				
	01	3:15-5:15	MW	Schadt	WRC 185/187
	Section 01: Orchesis.				
	02	4:00-5:45	TTh	Wells	WRC 185/187
	Section 02: International Dance Theatre.				
<b>420:037</b>	<b>Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance minor.				
	01	arr	arr	Schadt	WRC 111
	Section 01: Orchesis.				
	02	arr	arr	Wells	WRC 111
	Section 02: International Dance Theatre.				
<b>420:045</b>	<b>Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.				
	01	10:00	MWF	Marston	WRC 266
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ahrabi-Fard	WRC 250/266
<b>420:050</b>	<b>Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	<b>Priority: 411; 41P; 42B; 42F; 42H; 43U.</b>				
	01	9:00	MWF	Lund	WRC 204
	02	10:00	MWF	Lund	WRC 204
<b>420:053</b>	<b>Physical Activity and Nutrition for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 440:010.				
	01	11:00	MWF	Toerner	WRC 155/85/280
	02	1:00	MWF	Toerner	WRC 155/176/280
<b>420:056</b>	<b>Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 400:001.				
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Fontana	WRC 150/87
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fontana	WRC 150/87
<b>420:060</b>	<b>Lifeguard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs.</b>				
	American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.				
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC 92/ Balcony
<b>420:061</b>	<b>Water Safety Instruction -- 2 hrs.</b>				
	Any person wishing to teach aquatics is required to complete this course. Certification is possible through this course.				
	01	1:00-2:15	TTh	Hall	WRC 92/ Balcony
<b>420:102</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Basketball -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.				
	01	8:00	MWF	Waack	WRC 204
<b>420:107</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Soccer -- 2 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.				
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Muhamedagic	WRC 266/84
<b>420:112</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Volleyball -- 2 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-7:10</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Ahrabi-Fard</b>	<b>WST Gym Court/ WST 204</b>
<b>420:113</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Wrestling -- 2 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.				

	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	D. Briggs	WST	110
<b>420:118</b>	<b>Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. Iowa Coaching Authorization required. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.					
	01	arr	arr	Waack	WRC	139
<b>420:121</b>	<b>Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30	TTh	Waldron	WRC	155
	02	2:00	TTh	Waldron	WRC	155
<b>420:122</b>	<b>Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30	TTh	Mack	WRC	252
	02	11:00	TTh	Mack	WRC	252
<b>420:127(g)</b>	<b>Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	8:00	TTh	Waack	WRC	103
	02	9:30	TTh	Waack	WRC	103
<b>420:140</b>	<b>Practicum -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
	02	arr	arr	Wells	WRC	185/187
	Section 02 requires written consent of instructor, contact <a href="mailto:daniel.wells@uni.edu">daniel.wells@uni.edu</a> .					
	03	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	Section 80 meets first half-semester					
	80	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
<b>420:151</b>	<b>Introductory Biomechanics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:050 or equivalent.					
	01	10:00	MW	Hamilton	WRC	252
		+9:00-10:50	F		WRC	152
	02	10:00	MW	Hamilton	WRC	252
		+11:00-12:50	F		WRC	152
	03	10:00	MW	Hamilton	WRC	252
		+3:00-4:50	Th		WRC	152
<b>420:152(g)</b>	<b>Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:128.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Wilson	WRC	103
		+ 1 hr arr off-campus			WRC	256
<b>420:153</b>	<b>Physiology of Exercise -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:050; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for Athletic Training majors: 420:050 or 42T:028; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MW	Finn	WRC	150
		9:00-10:50	F		WRC	126
	02	11:00	MW	Finn	WRC	150
		11:00-12:50	F		WRC	126
	03	1:00	MW	Finn	WRC	150
		1:00-2:50	Th		WRC	126
	04	1:00	MW	Finn	WRC	150
		3:00-4:50	Th		WRC	126
<b>420:154</b>	<b>Psychological Skills for Sport Participants -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30	TTh	Waldron	WRC	204
<b>420:155(g)</b>	<b>Exercise Physiology: Applications for Health and Human Performance -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:050; 420:153 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Finn	WRC	150
<b>420:156</b>	<b>Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:153.					
	01	9:00	MW	Dolgener	WRC	252
		+8:00-10:00	T		WRC	126/280

	02	9:00 +8:00-10:00	MW Th	Dolgener	WRC WRC	252 126/280
<b>420:157</b>	<b>Sports Nutrition -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:053; 420:153. Prerequisite for Athletic Training majors: 42T:028.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Matvienko	WRC	150
<b>420:162</b>	<b>Foundations of Human Movement Study -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority: 420; 42E; 42F; 42H; 42P</b>					
	01	2:00	MW	Leech	WRC	155
	02	3:00	TTh	Leech	WRC	155
<b>420:168</b>	<b>Assisting in Physical Activity and Wellness -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. May be repeated once for credit.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	80	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	90	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
<b>420:173</b>	<b>Teaching Methods Block--2 or 5 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Physical Education minor: 200:148; 420:021; 420:056. Physical Education Major-Teaching: 200:148; 420:021; 420:053; 420:056; 420:174; 420:176.					
	01	8:00-10:45 + 1 hr arr	TTh	Phillips/Marston	WRC	246/256
<b>420:174</b>	<b>Assessment Processes in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:148.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fontana	WRC	103
<b>420:176</b>	<b>Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 420:162; admission to teacher education program.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Phillips	WRC	246
<b>420:185</b>	<b>Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Primarily for Physical Education majors and minors.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	80	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education – Teaching Group Fitness – 2 hrs.</b>					
	1G	9:30-10:45	TTh	Toerner	HPC WRC	112 85
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education – Theory of Strength and Power Development – 3 hrs.</b>					
	1J	8:00-9:15	TTh	N. Davis	WRC	155
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education – CPR/CPR Instructor Certification – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	<b>Priority: 420 majors.</b>					
	1K	8:00-9:15	TTh	Hall	WRC	92/ Balcony
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education – Use of Fitness Equipment in Programming – 3 hrs.</b>					
	1L	8:00	MWF	Toerner	WRC	103/280
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education – Teaching PE with Tactical Games – 3 hrs.</b>					
	1M	11:00	MWF	Leech	WRC	103/266
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education – Techniques of Strength and Power Development – 2 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority: 42E, 42F majors only.</b>					
	21	8:00-9:15	TTh	Ma	WRC	167
	22	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ma	WRC	167
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education – Life Guard Instructor Training – 2 hrs.</b>					
	26	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC	92
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education – Communication and Leadership Skills for Coaches – 2 hrs.</b>					
	35	2:00	MW	Mack	WRC	103
<b>420:191</b>	<b>Senior Project -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in Physical Education.					

	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
<b>420:193</b>	<b>Research Experiences: Sports Psychology / Exercise Science -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Primarily for majors in Physical Education.					
	01	arr	arr	Fontana	WRC	152
	02	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	120
	03	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	120
	04	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	126
<b>420:194</b>	<b>Senior Thesis -- 2-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in Physical Education.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
<b>420:197</b>	<b>Internship in Physical Education -- 6-12 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of all course work in the option; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Toerner	WRC	143
	Section 01 is for Wellness/Fitness Center placement.					
	02	arr	arr	Matvienko	WRC	133
	Section 02 is for Pre-professionals.					
	03	arr	arr	J. Smith	WRC	147
	Section 03 is for Strength and Conditioning placement.					
	04	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125
	Section 04 is for Sports Psychology placement.					
<b>420:198</b>	<b>Independent Study --1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in Physical Education.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
<b>420:230</b>	<b>Curriculum Theory and Design in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Phillips	WRC	103
<b>420:251</b>	<b>Biomechanics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 420:050; 420:151; or equivalents.					
<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Hamilton	WRC	103/152
<b>420:273</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues in Physical Education and Athletics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	103
<b>420:285</b>	<b>Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	125
	Section 01 is for Sport and Exercise Psychology emphasis.					
	02	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	149
	Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.					
	03	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
	Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.					
<b>420:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Physical Education: Advanced Sport Nutrition -- 1-3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for credit.					
	26	1:00	MWF	Matvienko	WRC	242
<b>420:293</b>	<b>Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	120
	02	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	120
	03	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	126
	04	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	152
<b>420:295</b>	<b>Internship -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of Graduate Advisor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
<b>420:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					

Prerequisite(s): written consent of Graduate Advisor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
01	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
80	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
Section 90 meets second half-semester					
90	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129
420:299	<b>Research – 1-6 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
01	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	137
Section 01 is for Sport and Exercise Psychology emphasis.					
02	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	127
Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.					
03	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.					
<b>42T ATHLETIC TRAINING</b>					
42T:018	<b>Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries -- 2 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): 420:024 or 420:050. (Formerly 420:018)					
01	10:00	MW	R. Callahan	WRC	246
02	11:00	MW	E. Callahan	HPC	112
42T:019	<b>Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr.</b>				
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 42T:018. (Formerly 420:019)					
01	10:00	F	R. Callahan	HPC	002
02	11:00	F	E. Callahan	HPC	002
42T:023	<b>Introduction to Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.</b>				
01	8:00	TTh	Evans	WRC	252
02	8:00	TTh	Snyder	WRC	252
42T:134	<b>Upper Body Injury Assessment -- 2 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): 42T:023; admission into the athletic training program. Corequisite(s): 42T:135.					
01	8:00	MW	Snyder	WRC	155
42T:135	<b>Upper Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): 42T:023; admission into the athletic training program. Corequisite(s): 42T:134.					
01	9:00	MW	Snyder	WRC	155
02	9:00	MW	Bishop	WRC	155
03	9:00	MW	Garrett	WRC	155
04	9:00	MW	Brady	WRC	155
42T:140	<b>Athletic Training Practicum -- 1-3 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): acceptance into the athletic training education program. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.					
01	arr	arr	Weiss	HPC	002
02	arr	arr	Weiss	HPC	002
03	arr	arr	Snyder	HPC	002
04	arr	arr	Haak	HPC	002
05	arr	arr	Bishop	HPC	002
06	arr	arr	Brady	HPC	002
07	arr	arr	Garrett	HPC	002
08	arr	arr	Garrett	HPC	002
09	arr	arr	Neibert	HPC	002
42T:157	<b>Therapeutic Exercise -- 2 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): 42T:028; 42T:143; 42T:144. Corequisite(s): 42T:158.					

	01	8:00	TTh	Haak	HPC	002
<b>42T:158</b>	<b>Therapeutic Exercise Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:028; 42T:143; 42T:144. Corequisite(s): 42T:157.					
	01	9:00	TTh	Haak	HPC	002
	02	9:00	TTh	Bishop	HPC	002
	03	9:00	TTh	Brady	HPC	002
<b>42T:165</b>	<b>Psychological Considerations for Athletic Injuries and Rehabilitation -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 42T:157. Class will meet Tuesday January 11 <sup>th</sup> through Thursday March 3 <sup>rd</sup> .					
	01	10:00-12:00	TTh	Weiss	HPC	002
<b>42T:175</b>	<b>General Medical Conditions -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:110; junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:30	M	Neibert	HPC	002
<b>42T:180</b>	<b>Athletic Training Seminar -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:110; senior standing.					
	01	12:00	TTh	Snyder/Neibert	HPC	002
<b>42T:186</b>	<b>Studies in Athletic Training: Musculoskeletal Injury -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:137.					
	16	8:00-9:50	F	Evans	WRC	155
<b>42T:186</b>	<b>Studies in Athletic Training: Gross Human Anatomy -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 42T:157 or written consent of instructor.					
	03	arr	arr	Brucker	HPC	003
	14	arr	arr	Brucker	HPC	003
<b>42T:220</b>	<b>Pathoetiology and Orthopaedic Assessment II -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): NATABOC certification; admission into the athletic training graduate program.					
	01	arr	arr	Evans	HPC	010
<b>42T:260</b>	<b>Current Topics in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): NATABOC certification; admission into the athletic training graduate program.					
	01	arr	arr	Neibert	HPC	010
<b>42T:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Athletic Training: Current Trends in Athletic Training Research -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): admitted into the Doctor of Education Rehabilitation Studies intensive study area and/or the Master of Science Athletic Training degree program. May be repeated for credit.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Weiss	HPC	003A
<b>42T:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Athletic Training: Dissemination in AT -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): admitted into the Doctor of Education Rehabilitation Studies intensive study area and/or the Master of Science Athletic Training degree program. May be repeated for credit.					
	12	arr	arr	Brucker	HPC	002
<b>430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</b>						
<b>430:010</b>	<b>Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Field trips required.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Olsen	WRC	252
<b>430:020</b>	<b>Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gorsuch	HPC	112
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Olsen	HPC	112
<b>430:030</b>	<b>Inclusive Recreation and Diversity in LYHS -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Dieser	HPC	112
<b>430:060</b>	<b>Principles of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gassman	HPC	112
<b>430:070</b>	<b>Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
	01	arr	arr	S. Lankford		
<b>430:110</b>	<b>Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 430:010; 430:020; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Denison	WRC	150
	02	11:00	MWF	Dieser	WRC	252

430:114	<b>Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 430:010; 430:020.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kowalski	WRC	204
430:121	<b>Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Grybovych	WRC	204
430:123	<b>Foundations of Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	103
430:130(g)	<b>Theory and Practice of Experiential Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Field trip(s) required.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Scholl	WRC	204
430:138(g)	<b>Community Planning Workshop -- 3-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated to maximum of 6 hours. Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
	01	arr	arr	J. Lankford		
430:140(g)	<b>Camp Staff Development -- 2-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 8 hours. Meets first half-semester.					
Eve	80	6:00-9:50 + arr	M eve	Edginton	Maucker Union Expansion	
430:143(g)	<b>Trends and Issues in Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of Focus Area Advisor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	D. Briggs	WRC	204
430:151	<b>Fundraising, Grant Writing and Budgeting for LYHS -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gorsuch	WRC	155
430:154	<b>Human Resource Development for Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Gorsuch	WRC	150
430:155	<b>Planning Strategies in Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	150
430:163(g)	<b>Administrative Practices in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 430:123; 430:160; 430:167; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	242
430:165(g)	<b>Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience -- 1-12 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Section 01 is Special Olympics for 2 credit hours. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Wilson.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	252
	02	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
	03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213
	04	arr	arr	S. Lankford	WRC	211
	05	arr	arr	Gassman	HPC	106L
430:169(g)	<b>Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 430:110; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Scholl	WRC	150
430:171(g)	<b>Rural Tourism Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 430:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. This course will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
	01	arr	arr	Grybovych		
430:172(g)	<b>Festivals and Special Events Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Field trips required.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Davison	WRC	204
	02	5:00-7:50	T	Grybovych		
	Section 02 will meet at the Cedar Falls Tourism & Visitors Center; 6510 Hudson Road, Cedar Falls.					
430:179	<b>Cooperatiave Education -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours.					

	01	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213
<b>430:184</b>	<b>Senior Project -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of Internship Coordinator. Corequisite(s): 430:187. LYHS majors must register for 3 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Gorsuch	WRC	105E
	02	arr	arr	Briggs	WRC	174
<b>430:185</b>	<b>Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
	02	arr	arr	S. Lankford	WRC	211
	03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213
	04	arr	arr	Dieser	WRC	225
<b>430:187</b>	<b>Internship -- 8-12 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Corequisite(s): 430:184. LYHS majors must register for 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Gorsuch	WRC	105E
	02	arr	arr	Briggs	WRC	174
<b>430:188(g)</b>	<b>Nonprofit Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Gassman	HPC	106L
<b>430:189</b>	<b>Seminar -- 1-2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of instructor. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours.					
	01	2:00-3:50	M	Gorsuch	WRC	154
<b>430:201</b>	<b>Social Policy and Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Class begins 5 <sup>th</sup> week of semester starting Tuesday, February 8 through Thursday, May 5.					
	01	5:00-6:50	TTh	Dieser	HPC	112
<b>430:202</b>	<b>Social Psychology of Leisure -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Class begins Monday, January 10 through Friday, February 4.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Daily	Stebbins	HPC	112
<b>430:244</b>	<b>Youth Development in Nonprofit Organizations -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Kowalski	WRC	204
<b>430:250</b>	<b>Management Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Edginton	HPC	112
<b>430:254</b>	<b>Marketing the Youth/Human Service Agency -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Class begins 5 <sup>th</sup> week of semester starting Monday, February 7, through Wednesday, May 4.					
	01	5:00-6:50	MW	Grybovyh	HPC	112
<b>430:285</b>	<b>Readings -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
	02	arr	arr	S. Lankford	WRC	211
	03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213
	04	arr	arr	Dieser	WRC	225
<b>430:291</b>	<b>Internship -- 2-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of graduate committee.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	237
	02	arr	arr	S. Lankford	WRC	211
	03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213
<b>430:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
	01	arr	F	Wilson	WRC	237
	02	arr	F	S. Lankford	WRC	211
	03	arr	F	Scholl	WRC	213

	04	arr	F	Dieser	WRC	225
<b>430:310</b>	<b>Critical Theories and Practices in Leisure, Youth and Human Services I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 430:202; 430:240; written consent of instructor. Recommended for second year students.					
	01	2:00-4:50	W	S. Lankford	WRC	246
<b>430:329</b>	<b>Research and Evaluation Seminar -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): doctoral standing or written consent of instructor. One hour taken each semester for six semesters for total of 6 hours.					
	01	1:00	W	S. Lankford	WRC	246
<b>440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL</b>						
Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by Lea Ann Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157).						
<b>440:010</b>	<b>Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Depken/Matvienko	SEC	244/ 245
	02	11:00	MWF	Matvienko/Depken	SEC	244/ 245
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Toerner</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
	Section 03 is for non-traditional students only. Registration requires written consent of instructor, phone 273-7923 or email jane.toerner@uni.edu.					
	04	arr	arr	Shaddox/Matvienko		
	Section 04 will be online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.					
	05	arr	arr	Shaddox/Depken		
	Sections 05 will be online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.					
<b>440:045</b>	<b>Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 200:030. No credit for students with credit in 410:135 or 420:045. No credit given to Physical Education or Health Education majors or minors.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Bakker / Lee	WRC HPC WRC	250 112 256
	02	9:00	MWF	Lee / Bakker	HPC WRC WRC	112 256 250
<b>440:210</b>	<b>Quantitative Methods in HPELS -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 250:180 or equivalent.					
	01	11:00-12:15	MW	J. Mattison	WRC	154
<b>440:290</b>	<b>Research Methods for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Waldron</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>450 SOCIAL WORK</b>						
<b>450:041</b>	<b>Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Same as 900:041)					
	01	9:00	MWF	Choi	SAB	127
	02	10:00	MWF	Choi	SAB	127
	03	12:00	MWF	van Wormer	SAB	035
<b>450:042</b>	<b>Social Services and Social Work -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 450:041 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Juby	SAB	127
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Juby	SAB	127
<b>450:045</b>	<b>American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Same as 900:045 and 980:045)					
	01	2:00	MWF		SAB	025
<b>450:080</b>	<b>Statistics for Social Work -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.					

	01	11:00	MWF	Schneider	SAB	109
<b>450:091</b>	<b>Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite); or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	McCullagh	SAB	133
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	McCullagh	SAB	133
<b>450:102</b>	<b>Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Same as 980:102 and 990:102)					
	01	5:00-7:50	M		SAB	023
<b>450:121(g)</b>	<b>Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing.					
	This course is taught online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.					
	01	arr	arr	J. Hanson		
<b>450:143(g)</b>	<b>Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SAB	133
<b>450:144(g)</b>	<b>Social Policies and Issues--3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Choi	SAB	025
<b>450:163(g)</b>	<b>Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Kaplan	SAB	035
	02	5:00-7:50	M		SAB	025
<b>450:164(g)</b>	<b>Human Behavior and the Social Environment -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 31F:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in biology; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	van Wormer	SAB	035
<b>450:171(g)</b>	<b>Addictions Treatment -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	van Wormer	SEC	406
<b>450:175(g)</b>	<b>Child Welfare Policy and Practice -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 450:041; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Juby	SAB	023
<b>450:184</b>	<b>Field Instruction -- 11-15 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 450:042; 450:164; 450:185 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Boes		
	02	arr	arr	Downs		
	03	arr	arr	J. Hanson		
<b>450:185</b>	<b>Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SAB	133
<b>450:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Family and Community Development in Nicaragua -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Course designed for students registering for UNI Study Abroad Program in Nicaragua in May or July 2011.					
	04	3:30-5:00	M	Cook	SAB	023
<b>450:189</b>	<b>Readings in Social Work -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 6 hours in social work; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>450:190</b>	<b>Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 450:192; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40. Enrollment by written consent of the Field Coordinator only.					
	Students may elect 1-6 hours credit; 40 clock hours equals 1 credit hour. Student may enroll for maximum of 18 credit hours in a combination of 450:184 and 450:190.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>450:192</b>	<b>Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Social Work major; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Schneider	SAB	123/125

	02	5:00-7:50	W	McCullagh	SAB	133
<b>450:194(g)</b>	<b>Seminar in Social Work: Psychopathology and the DSM IV -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated once on different topic.					
	04	2:00-4:50	F	Schneider	SAB	133
<b>450:194(g)</b>	<b>Seminar in Social Work: Spiritual Diversity and Social Work Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated once on different topic.					
	14	2:00-4:50	W	Praglin	SAB	133
<b>450:195(g)</b>	<b>Family and Group Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:192; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>SAB</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>450:196(g)</b>	<b>Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T		SAB	133
<b>450:211</b>	<b>Foundation Practicum II -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:210. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	4:00-5:00	M-alternate	Praglin	SAB	203
<b>450:213</b>	<b>Human Behavior and the Social Environment Macro -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-4:50	T	Praglin	SAB	203
<b>450:215</b>	<b>Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:214.					
	01	2:00-4:50	M	Keefe	SAB	133
<b>450:216</b>	<b>Social Work Practice with Organizations and Communities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:214.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M		SAB	127
<b>450:241</b>	<b>Advanced Micro Practice Practicum II -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:240. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	3:30-4:45	Th	Boes	SAB	123
	02	3:30-4:45	Th	Downs	SAB	127
<b>450:244</b>	<b>Advanced Social Work Practice with Families -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W		SAB	023
<b>450:255</b>	<b>Social Welfare Policy Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th		SAB	035
<b>450:261</b>	<b>Advanced Social Administration Practicum II -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 450:260. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>450:263</b>	<b>Grant Writing, Fund Raising, and Contracting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.					
	01	2:00-4:50	Th		SAB	203
<b>450:285</b>	<b>Readings -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			

#### 48C COMMUNICATION STUDIES

The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. **Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a 'priority' description.** Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. Only those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses.

Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (<http://www.uni.edu/comstudies/>.) Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.

All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE.** Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

**48C COMMUNICATIONS**

<b>48C:001</b>	<b>Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	01	8:00	MWF	LNG	222
	02	8:00	MWF	LNG	223
	03	8:00	MWF	LNG	308
	04	8:00	MWF	LNG	311
	05	8:00	MWF	LNG	345
	06	8:00-9:15	TTh	LNG	222
	07	8:00-9:15	TTh	LNG	223
	08	8:00-9:15	TTh	LNG	308
	09	8:00-9:15	TTh	LNG	346
	10	9:00	MWF	LNG	308
	11	9:00	MWF	LNG	345
	12	9:30-10:45	TTh	LNG	222
	13	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tews	LNG 223
	14	9:30-10:45	TTh		LNG 311
	15	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Connor	LNG 345
	Section 15 is reserved for University Honors Students ONLY.				
	16	10:00	MWF	LNG	311
	17	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zumbach-Johnson	LNG 222
	18	11:00-12:15	TTh	O'Connor	LNG 345
	19	11:00-12:15	TTh	Buel	LNG 346
	20	12:00	MWF	LNG	222
	21	12:00	MWF	LNG	223
	22	12:00	MWF	LNG	346
	23	12:30-1:45	TTh	LNG	223
	24	12:30-1:45	TTh	LNG	345
	25	12:30-1:45	TTh	LNG	346
	26	1:00	MWF	LNG	311
	27	2:00 +1 hr arr	MW	O'Connor	LNG 117
	28	2:00	MWF	LNG	222
	29	2:00	MWF	Nolte	LNG 346
	30	2:00-3:15	TTh	Buel	LNG 222
	31	2:00-3:15	TTh	Tews	LNG 223
	32	3:30-4:45	TTh	Nolte	LNG 222
	33	3:30-4:45	TTh	LNG	311
	34	3:30-4:45	TTh	LNG	346

**Eve**      **35**      **5:30-8:20**      **W eve**      **CUE**  
**CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.**

<b>48C:002</b>	<b>Introduction to Communication -- 1 hr.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.				
	01	1:00	MWF	Shaw	LNG 213

Section 01 meets January 10 – February 11.

02	1:00	MWF	Shaw	LNG	213
----	------	-----	------	-----	-----

Section 02 meets February 14 – March 25.

03	1:00	MWF	Shaw	LNG	213
----	------	-----	------	-----	-----

Section 03 meets March 28 – April 30.

**48C:004 Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.

01	9:00	MWF	Johnson, Lori	LNG	311
02	11:00	MWF	Johnson, Lori	LNG	311
03	12:00	MWF	Zumbach-Johnson	LNG	311
04	2:00	MWF	Heimann	LNG	308

**48C:011 Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance -- 3 hrs.**

01	9:00	MWF	Siddens	LNG	040
02	10:00	MWF	Siddens	LNG	040

**48C:015 Interpreters Theatre: Directing and Scripting for Group Performance -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:011 or 620:031 or equivalent.

01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Nolte	LNG	040
----	-----------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**48C:024 Media Literacy -- 3 hrs.**

**Priority for Declared Major/Minors: all Communication Studies.**

01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fabos	LNG	223
----	-------------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**48C:025 Interactive Digital Communication -- 3 hrs.**

**Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 144; 48C: 48G; 48T; 48i; 48o; 48E; 48p; 48j; 48V.**

01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fabos	LNG	212
----	-----------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**48C:031 Group Communication Skills -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.

**Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48T; 48i; 48o; 144; 48V.**

01	1:00	MWF	Zumbach-Johnson	LNG	308
----	------	-----	-----------------	-----	-----

**48C:071 Public Speaking -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.

01	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	311
02	11:00-12:15	TTh		LNG	311

**48C:080 Introduction to Research Methods -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:001.

**Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 48P; 48E; 48V; 48B; 48R; 94C.**

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	LNG	308
02	10:00	MWF	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	223/213
03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hall	LNG	308

**49C:091 Applied Forensics--1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 8 hours.

01	arr	arr	Lavelle		
----	-----	-----	---------	--	--

**48C:093 Applied Performance Studies – SAVE -- 1-2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 8 hours.

02	4:00-5:45	M	Nolte	LNG	040
----	-----------	---	-------	-----	-----

**48C:108(g) Performance and Social Change -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

**Priority: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U; 48V.**

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Siddens	LNG	040
02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mitchell	LNG	040

**48C:117(g) Interpreters Theatre Production -- 1-2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:015; approved Performance Studies project application; junior standing; written consent of instructor.

01	arr	arr	Mitchell	LNG	040
----	-----	-----	----------	-----	-----

**48C:119(g) Readings in Performance Studies -- 1-2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:011; 48C:108 or 48C:110; junior standing.

**Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48V; 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 48B; 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.**

	01	arr	arr	Mitchell		
<b>48C:121(g)</b>	<b>Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 680:102g) <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o; 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U; 48E; 48V.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Witte	LNG	346
<b>48C:122(g)</b>	<b>Language and Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Restricted to Undergraduate Communication Majors only.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Buel	LNG	346
<b>48C:123(g)</b>	<b>Rhetorical Theories -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Restricted to Undergraduate Communication Majors only.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tews	LNG	222
<b>48C:124</b>	<b>Communication Theories -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:001. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48V; 48P, 48R.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Chen, S.	LNG	308
	02	11:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	223
	03	1:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	223
<b>48C:128</b>	<b>Ethics in Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as CAP:128)					
	01	1:00	MWF	Fritch	LNG	345
<b>48C:132</b>	<b>Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:001. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 48V; 94H; 144.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Witte	LNG	346
	02	10:00	MWF	Terlip	LNG	345
<b>48C:135(g)</b>	<b>Organizational Communication Assessment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:080; 48C:132; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48o; 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U; 48V.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Terlip	LNG	345
<b>48C:138(g)</b>	<b>Health Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o; 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U; 48V.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Witte	LNG	346
<b>48C:141(g)</b>	<b>Listening--3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48T; 48V.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Beall</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>48C:148(g)</b>	<b>Communication and Conflict Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:004; junior standing. Restricted to Undergraduate Communication Majors only.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Johnson, Lori	LNG	308
<b>48C:151(g)</b>	<b>Intercultural Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: All Communication Studies, 144, 94C, 687.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Beall	LNG	345
<b>48C:155(g)</b>	<b>Communication, Community, and Change -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): senior standing; intended to be taken in final semester. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48V, 48C, 48G, 48i, 48o, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U, 94C.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Mitchell</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>346</b>
<b>48C:173</b>	<b>Business and Professional Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48C:001. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 48V; 144.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Shaw	LNG	308
<b>48C:178</b>	<b>Persuasion -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	223
<b>48C:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.

**Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 48V; 94C.**

01 arr arr Zumbach-Johnson

**48C:180(g)**

**Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:080 or equivalent; junior standing.

**Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48V; 48P; 94C; General Studies; Women's Studies.**

01 11:00 MWF Chen, S. LNG 308

**48C:183(g)**

**Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:080 or equivalent; junior standing.

**Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48V; 48P; 94C; 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U, 687.**

01 2:00-3:15 TTh Hall LNG 308

**48C:186g**

**Studies in Communication: Playwriting -- 3 hrs.**

(Same as 490:168g:01 and 620:186:11)

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

11 9:30-10:45 TTh Goatley LNG 365

**48C:189(g)**

**Rhetorical Communication Research Methods -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 48C:080 or equivalent; junior standing.

**Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48P; 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U, 48V; 94C; General Studies, Women's Studies.**

01 2:00-3:15 TTh Lavelle LNG 346

**48C:191**

**Applied Forensics -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Credit for approved participation in competitive speech and debate activities. May be repeated for maximum of 8 hours.

01 arr arr Lavelle

**48C:193**

**Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Credit for approved work in Performance Studies (e.g., participation in Interpreters Theatre, performance in community, campus, or festival settings; or related activity). May be repeated for maximum of 8 hours.

**Priority for SAVE Forum Actors.**

01 arr arr Mitchell

**48C:197(g)**

**Internship in Communication -- 1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. See the internship coordinator for additional departmental requirements. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.

**Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48V**

01 arr arr Zumbach-Johnson

**48C:201**

**Introduction to Graduate Study and Research -- 3 hrs.**

**Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U**

**Eve**

01 5:30-8:20 W eve DeFrancisco LNG 311

**48C:212**

**Seminar in Performance Studies: Performance Ethnography: Ethnodrama and Autoethnography -- 3 hrs.**

May be repeated more than once on different topic.

**Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.**

08 11:00-12:15 TTh Carlin LNG 040

**48C:224**

**Communication Theory -- 3 hrs.**

**Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.**

**Eve**

01 5:30-8:20 Th eve Beall LNG 345

**48C:236**

**Communication Research Methodology -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; 48C:201 or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours if different section.

**Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.**

**Quantitative Methods**

01 3:30-4:45 TTh Chatham-Carpenter LNG 223/213

**Critical Methods**

**Eve**

03 5:30-8:20 T eve Lavelle LNG 311

#### **48E Communication Studies: Electronic Media**

**48E:003**

**Introduction to Electronic Production -- 3 hrs.**

**Priority for prospective majors: 48E.**

01 9:30-10:45 TTh Soans LNG 031

02 3:30-4:45 TTh Chen, J. LNG 031

48E:013	<b>Video Production: UNI-TV -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if different topic. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. <b>Priority for prospective majors: 48E.</b>					
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chen, J.	LNG	031
48E:013	<b>Video Production: Short Fiction Video -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if different topic. Lab fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after second week of class. <b>Priority for prospective majors: 48E.</b>					
Eve	13	5:30-8:20	W eve	Soans	LNG	031
48E:021	<b>Electronic Media Literacy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48J:002. <b>Priority for prospective majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Clasby	LNG	222
48E:071	<b>Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48J:002. <b>Priority for prospective majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Steele	LNG	213
48E:091	<b>Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Bankston		
	02	arr	arr	Bankston		
	03	arr	arr	Soans		
	04	arr	arr	Chen, J.		
48E:113	<b>Video Practicum: UNI-TV -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48E:013. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if different topic. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>					
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chen, J.	LNG	031
48E:132(g)	<b>Electronic Media: Law and Policy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48E:021; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	222
48E:139(g)	<b>Electronic Media Industries: Advertising -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48E:021; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if different topic. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E, 94C.</b>					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Chen, J.	LNG	213
48E:141(g)	<b>Electronic Media: Processes and Effects -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 48E:021; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E, 94C, 480, 485, 486</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	222
48E:166(g)	<b>Selected Topics in Electronic Media: Scriptwriting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated once on a different topic. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E</b>					
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Soans	LNG	365
48E:179	<b>Cooperative Education--1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Zumbach-Johnson		
48E:191	<b>Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Bankston		
	02	arr	arr	Bankston		
	03	arr	arr	Soans		
	04	arr	arr	J. Chen		
48E:195	<b>Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): senior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	222

**48E:197(g) Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.  
**Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.**  
 01 arr arr Zumbach-Johnson

#### **48J Communication Studies: Journalism**

**48J:002 Mass Communication and Society -- 3 hrs.**  
 01 1:00 MWF S. Chen. LNG 117

**Eve 02 5:30-8:20 M eve Martin LNG 117**

**48J:007 Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs.**  
**Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144, 48P.**  
 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Ogbondah LNG 212  
 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Ogbondah LNG 212

**48J:071 News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 48J:002; 48J:007.  
**Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144, 48P.**  
 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Martin LNG 212  
 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Dimitrova LNG 213

**48J:132(g) Mass Communication Law and Ethics -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): junior standing.  
**Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N. 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U**  
**Eve 01 5:30-8:20 T eve Dimitrova LNG 223**

**48J:171(g) Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 48J:071; junior standing.  
**Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144; 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.**  
 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Martin LNG 212

**48J:172 Editing and Design -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 48J:071 or written consent of instructor.  
**Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144.**  
**Eve 01 5:30-8:20 TH eve Dimitrova LNG 213**

**48J:174 Online Journalism -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 48J:071 or written consent of instructor.  
 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Fabos LNG 212

**48J:179 Cooperative Education--1-6 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.  
**Priority for Declared Minors: 48J.**  
 01 arr arr Zumbach-Johnson

**48J:197 Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. See the internship coordinator for additional departmental requirements. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.  
**Priority for Declared Minors: 48J.**  
 01 arr arr Zumbach-Johnson

#### **48P Communication Studies: Public Relations**

**48P:005 Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 48C:001; 620:005.  
 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Pohl LNG 117

**48P:091 Applied Public Relations -- 1 hr.**  
 Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.  
 01 arr arr Pohl

**48P:173 Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): 48J:007.  
**Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144.**  
 01 9:00 MWF Mundy LNG 212  
 02 1:00 MWF Mundy LNG 212

**48P:179 Cooperative Education--1-6 hrs.**  
 Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.

<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.</b>						
	01	arr	arr	Zumbach-Johnson		
<b>48P:182(g)</b>	<b>Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 48P:005; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R. 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Pohl	LNG	345
<b>48P:184(g)</b>	<b>Public Relations: Integrated Communications -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R. 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Mundy	LNG	345
<b>48P:188(g)</b>	<b>Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Pohl	LNG	308
<b>48P:191</b>	<b>Applied Public Relations -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Pohl		
<b>48P:197(g)</b>	<b>Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. See the internship coordinator for additional departmental requirements. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Zumbach-Johnson		
<b>48P:282</b>	<b>Seminar in Public Relations: Global Public Relations in the Time of Crisis, Controversies and Events -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated more than once on different topic.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 48A, 48F, 48Q, 48U.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Ogbondah</b>	<b>LNG 345</b>	

#### 490 THEATRE

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

<b>490:002</b>	<b>The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Attendance at Strayer-Wood Theatre productions is a class requirement.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Grimm	CAC	108
	02	11:00	MWF	Taft	CAC	108
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Grimm	CAC	108
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Glockner	CAC	108
	05	2:00	MWF	Taft	CAC	108
	06	arr	arr	Taft		
	Section 06 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.					
<b>490:010</b>	<b>Creativity and Performance -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 490:011. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Taft/Parrott	SWT	117
<b>490:011</b>	<b>Creativity and Performance Lab -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 490:010. Requires an extensive evening commitment.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>TWTh eve</b>	<b>Taft/Parrott</b>		
<b>490:015</b>	<b>Stagecraft: Scenery/Lights -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	10:00 +3 hrs arr	MWF	Koinzan	SWT	116
<b>490:016</b>	<b>Stagecraft: Costumes -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	11:00-12:15 +3 hrs arr	TTh	Colburn	SWT	011
<b>490:020</b>	<b>Introduction to Reading Playscripts -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Glockner	CAC	263
<b>490:024</b>	<b>Acting -- 3 hrs.</b>					

	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:011.				
	01	2:00-3:50	MWF	Schwinke	SWT 001
<b>490:050</b>	<b>Theatre Practicum -- 1 hr.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:011. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., construction crew, performance, crew head, stage manager). Three required (one may be in performance). Students must be available to meet at 8:00 a.m. on Wednesday, January 12 and Wednesday, January 19, 2011.				
	01	arr	arr	Gaydos	SWT 117
<b>490:101</b>	<b>Creative Drama -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Lab Fee: \$45.00.				
	01	10:00	MWF	Elkins-Zeglarski	CAC 108
<b>490:104(g)</b>	<b>Theatre for Youth -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
	Lab Fee: \$45.00.				
	01	1:00	MWF	Elkins-Zeglarski	CAC 108
<b>490:122</b>	<b>Vocal Production for the Actor -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:011; 490:121; declaration of area emphasis.				
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Schwinke	SWT 001
<b>490:127(g)</b>	<b>Acting Studio -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:011; 490:024; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated up to three times for credit. Performance area emphasis students must take this course twice.				
	01	12:00-1:50	MWF	Glockner	SWT 001
<b>490:128</b>	<b>Advanced Voice and Movement -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 490:121; 490:122; declaration of area emphasis.				
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Schwinke	SWT 001
<b>490:136</b>	<b>History of the Theatre II -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite(s) for other students: written consent of instructor. (Formerly 490:061)				
	01	11:00	MWF	Curtis	CAC 263
<b>490:137(g)</b>	<b>History of the Theatre III - 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:135; 490:136; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours. (Formerly 490:160g) Emphasis in History of American Musical Theatre.				
	Meets second half-semester.				
	90	2:00-4:30	TTh	Waggoner, Joel	RSL 78
<b>490:138</b>	<b>Playscript Analysis and Interpretation -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:011; 490:020; or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 490:034)				
	01	12:00	MWF	Edelnant	KAB 270
<b>490:140</b>	<b>Production Techniques: Scene Painting/Makeup -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. May be repeated in different areas for a maximum of 12 credits. Lab Fee: \$40.00.				
	<b>Priority: declaration of a 49A; 49F; or 49P area emphasis.</b>				
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Curtis/RohrBerg	SWT 116
<b>490:142</b>	<b>Design: Lights -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:040; 490:140 (Drafting); sophomore standing.				
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lange	SWT 116
<b>490:144(g)</b>	<b>Topics in Theatre Design and Production: Scenery Production -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:040; one Production Techniques Studio (490:140); junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for other students: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Emphasis on Metalworking.				
	09	3:30-5:00	TTh	Parrott	SWT 116
<b>490:151(g)</b>	<b>Theatre Production -- 1-4 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of supervising instructor. May be repeated in various production areas for a maximum of 8 hours. Students must be available to meet at 8:00 a.m. on Wednesday, January 12 and Wednesday, January 19, 2011.				
	01	arr	arr	Gaydos	SWT 117
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Edelnant	CAC 108
	05	4:00-5:30	MTTh	Elkins-Zeglarski	CAC 108
<b>490:157(g)</b>	<b>Stage Management -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 490:010; sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.				
	01	2:00	MWF	Gaydos	SWT 116
<b>490:159</b>	<b>Singing Techniques for Musical Theatre -- 1 hr.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): Theatre students – 1 <sup>st</sup> preference.				

09	1:00 + arr	MF	McDonagh, A.	RSL	157
10	3:00 + arr	MF	Naaktegeboren, C.	RSL	121
<b>490:159</b>	<b>Dance for Musical Theatre -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): Tap and ballet shoes required. Meets first half-semester.				
81	9:00	MWF	Wells, D.	WRC	185/187
<b>490:168(g)</b>	<b>Playwriting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for other students: written consent of instructor; junior standing. (Same as 48C:186:11 and 620:186:11)				
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Goatley	LNG	365
<b>490:170</b>	<b>Senior Project -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): declared emphasis; 2.50 cumulative GPA; project approval by department. Requires documentation of development, presentation/performance, and critique.				
01	3:00-6:00	W	Edelnant	CAC	263

## 51\_COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

### 51C Communicative Disorders

<b>51C:106</b>	<b>Language Acquisition in Children: Birth to 5 years -- 3 hrs.</b> Corequisite(s): 51C:107.				
01	10:00	MWF	Bleile	SEC	182
02	11:00	MWF	Bleile	SEC	182
<b>51C:107</b>	<b>Language Analysis Lab -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisite(s): 51C:106.				
01	11:00	TH	Staff/Bleile	SEC	246
<b>51C:111</b>	<b>Phonetics in Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs.</b>				
01	1:00	MWF	Nelson	SEC	303
02	2:00	MWF	Nelson	SEC	303
<b>51C:114</b>	<b>Anatomy and Physiology of Speaking Mechanism -- 3 hrs.</b>				
01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Bohnenkamp	SEC	246
<b>51C:129</b>	<b>Clinical Examination -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 51C:111; Communicative Disorders majors only; junior standing.				
01	11:00	TTh	Garrett	CAC	212
<b>51C:152</b>	<b>Clinical Processes II, Participation -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): Communicative Disorders majors only; 51C:006; 51C:106; 51C:151; minimum 3.00 GPA; junior standing or written consent of instructor.				
01	3:00	M	Kouri	CAC	108
<b>51C:155</b>	<b>Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): Communicative Disorders majors only; 51C:006; 51C:106; 51C:107; 51C:125; 51C:127; 51C:151; 51C:152; minimum 3.00 GPA; senior standing or written consent of instructor. Must be repeated for total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.				
01	arr	arr	Kouri		
<b>51C:162(g)</b>	<b>Speech Science -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 51C:175; junior standing. Includes laboratory experience.				
01	8:00-9:15 +arr	TTh	Plakke	SAB	134
<b>51C:166(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Fluency -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 51C:106; junior standing.				
01	12:00	MWF	Hageman	CAC	212
<b>51C:168(g)</b>	<b>Communication Problems of Special Populations -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
01	12:30	TTh	Edmister	CAC	212
<b>51C:170</b>	<b>Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
01	9:00	MWF	Kischer-Browne	CAC	263
02	2:00	MWF	Kischer-Browne	CAC	263

03	4:00-5:15	TTH	Steffl	CUE	
<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
04	4:00-5:15	TTh	Kischer-Brown	SEC	120
Section 04 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .					
<b>51C:173</b>	<b>Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): 51C:170 (grade of C or better); junior standing.					
01	8:00-9:15	TTH	Kischer-Browne	CAC	263
02	2:00-3:15	TTH	Kischer-Browne	CAC	263
<b>51C:177(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Audiology -- 3 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): 51C:175; junior standing.					
01	1:00	MWF	Plakke	KAB	111
<b>51C:186g</b>	<b>Special Study Nicaragua -- 1 hr.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
06	5:00	TH	Bleile	CAC	212
<b>51C:190(g)</b>	<b>Current Problems in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology: Genetics &amp; Syndromes -- 2 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): senior or graduate standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated as section topics change. This course will be taught online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
12	arr	arr	Garrett		
<b>51C:200</b>	<b>Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology -- 2 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): approved statistics course.					
01	10:00-11:50	TH	Nelson	CAC	217
<b>51C:257</b>	<b>Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Minimum 8-week, full-time internship when taken in addition to 280:250; minimum 16-week, full-time without 280:250.					
01	arr	arr	Kouri		
<b>51C:282</b>	<b>Professional Issues -- 1 hr.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): graduate major in speech-language pathology. Meets first half-semester.					
80	3:00-4:50	TH	Hageman	CAC	212
<b>51C:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Project must be approved before beginning of semester in which work is to be done. May be repeated.					
01	arr	arr			
<b>51C:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.					
01	arr	arr			
<b><u>51S Speech Language Pathology</u></b>					
<b>51S:228</b>	<b>Aphasia and Related Disorders -- 3 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): 51C:164 or written consent of instructor.					
01	7:30-10:00 a.m.	TH	Burda	CAC	212/217/263
02	7:30-10:00 a.m.	TH	Hageman	CAC	212/217/263
<b>51S:229</b>	<b>Dysphagia -- 2 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): 51C:164.					
01	7:30-9:10 a.m. + 7:30-9:00 a.m.	F	Hageman	CAC	212/217 CAC 263
02	7:30-9:10 a.m. + 7:30-9:00 a.m.	F	Burda	CAC	212/217 CAC 263
<b>51S:232</b>	<b>Clinical Phonology -- 2 hrs.</b>				
Prerequisite(s): 51C:125 or written consent of instructor.					
01	10:00-11:50	F	Nelson	CAC	212
<b>51S:250</b>	<b>Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr.</b>				
Corequisite(s): 51S:255 or written consent of instructor. Must be repeated for total of 3 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.					
01	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	TH F	Bleile	CAC	212/217
02	1:00-3:00	TH	Bleile	CAC	212/217

	+3:00-5:00	F			
03	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	Th F	Bohnenkamp	CAC	212/217
04	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	Th F	Bohnenkamp	CAC	212/217
05	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	Th F	Burda	CAC	212/217
06	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	Th F	Burda	CAC	212/217
07	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	Th F	Hageman	CAC	212/217
08	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	Th F	Kouri	CAC	212/217
09	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	Th F	Kouri	CAC	212/217
10	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	Th F	Nelson	CAC	212/217
11	1:00-3:00 +3:00-5:00	Th F	Nelson	CAC	212/217
<b>51S:255</b>	<b>Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 51C:155 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the Speech-Language Pathology major. Must be taken for minimum of four academic terms in the graduate program.				
01	arr	arr	Bleile		
02	arr	arr	Bleile		
03	arr	arr	Bohnenkamp		
04	arr	arr	Bohnenkamp		
05	arr	arr	Burda		
06	arr	arr	Burda		
07	arr	arr	Burda		
08	arr	arr	Hageman		
09	arr	arr	Hageman		
10	arr	arr	Kouri		
11	arr	arr	Kouri		
12	arr	arr	Kouri		
13	arr	arr	Nelson		
14	arr	arr	Nelson		
<b>51S:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Biology of Speech Sounds – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different.				
1M	10:00–11:50	TH	Bleile	CAC	263
<b>51S:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: AAC for Adults – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different.				
1N	3-4:50	TH	Edmister	CAC	217
<b>51S:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Pediatric Voice – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different.				
19	1:00-2:50	F	Bohnenkamp	CAC	212
<b>51S:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Degenerative Diseases – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different.				
27	12:00-1:50	TH	Burda	CAC	263

520:010	Soundscapes: Music in Culture -- 3 hrs.				
01	9:00	MWF	Swanson	RSL	116
Section 01 Topic: Bach to Broadway: History and Appreciation.					
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Chenoweth	RSL	121
Section 02 Topic: Facing the Music: Live Music in a Digital World.					
03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Capoccioni	RSL	116
Section 03 Topic: Five Classical Works that Changed History.					
04	10:00	MWF		RSL	116
05	11:00-12:15	TTh	D. Vallentine	RSL	116
Section 05 Topic: Listening to Music.					
06	1:00	MWF	Bennett	RSL	116
Section 06 Topic: Jazz Styles.					
07	2:00	MWF	Mason	RSL	121
Section 07 Topic: Legendary Landmarks in Western Classical Music: Renaissance to Ragtime.					
Eve	08	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Dunn	CUE
Section 08 Topic: Bach to Rock. CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
	09	arr	arr	D. Vallentine	
Section 09 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
520:102(g)	Music in Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.				
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. No credit for music major or minor.					
01	1:00	MW	Swanson	PAC	30
520:299	Research--3-6 hrs.				
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
01	arr	arr	Camilli	RSL	63

### 530 MUSIC, ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES

Organization and Ensemble Credit: 1 semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of 3 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of 2 credits in Jazz Band I (except for B.A. Music, Jazz Specialization majors, who will fulfill the large ensemble requirement by taking 8 hours of large jazz ensembles - section 02, 03, or 04) or Chamber Singers may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.

Participation in one of the large organizations listed below is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed, with the exception of the marching band which is open to all instrumentalists with previous experience. Contact (319)273-2024 for audition information.

Concert Chorale  
 Women's Chorus  
 UNI Singers  
 Marching Band  
 Orchestra  
 Wind Symphony  
 Symphonic Band  
 Jazz Band I (maximum of 2 total credit hours toward degree program except BA Jazz Studies)  
 Jazz Band II or III (BA Jazz Studies track only)

Students in the BA Jazz Studies track will satisfy departmental large ensemble organization requirements by performing in Jazz Band I, II or III each semester.

Ensemble numbers are assigned as follows, based on the student's classification:

<b>530:010</b>	<b>Chorus--1 hr.</b>				
	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.				
Or					
<b>530:110(g)</b>	<b>Chorus--1 hr.</b>				
	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
<b>Concert Chorale</b>					
02	2:00	MTTh	Meyer	PAC	10

	<b>UNI Singers</b>					
	03	3:30	TWTh	Wiles	PAC	10
	<b>Women's Chorus</b>					
	04	4:30	TWTh	Meyer	PAC	10
<b>Eve</b>	<b>Varsity Men's Glee Club</b>					
	05	6:00-7:50	MW eve	Wiles	PAC	10
<b>530:012</b>	<b>Ensemble--1 hr.</b>					
Or	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
<b>530:112(g)</b>	<b>Ensemble--1 hr.</b>					
	Junior, Senior, or Graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	<b>Percussion Ensemble</b>					
	02	11:00	arr	Hogancamp	PAC	2
	<b>Chamber Music Ensemble</b>					
	04	arr	arr	Chenoweth	RSL	
	<b>Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble</b>					
	05	1:00-2:50	T	Funderburk	PAC	2
	<b>Brass Ensemble</b>					
	08	arr	arr	Su	RSL	
	<b>Chamber Wind Ensemble</b>					
	10	2:00-3:50	F	Johnson	PAC	2
	<b>Horn Choir</b>					
	11	12:00	F	Su	RSL	111
	<b>Flute Choir and Masterclass</b>					
	12	2:00	TTh	Floyd	RSL	116
	<b>Woodwind Ensemble</b>					
	19	arr	arr	Su		
	<b>West African Drum Ensemble</b>					
	20	8:00	MWF	Hogancamp	PAC	2
	<b>Woodwind Quintet</b>					
	25	arr	arr	Su		
<b>Eve</b>	<b>Winter Drumline</b>					
	26	8:00-9:30	M eve	Galyen	RSL	111
	<b>Kaji-Daiko-Taiko Ensemble</b>					
	28	11:00	TBA	Hogancamp	PAC	2
	<b>Clarinet Ensemble</b>					
	29	12:00	F	McCandless	PAC	10
<b>530:015</b>	<b>Band--1 hr.</b>					
Or	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
<b>520:115(g)</b>	<b>Band--1 hr.</b>					
	Junior, Senior, or Graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>Concert Band</b>					
	01	7:30-9:30	Th eve	Droe	RSL	111
	<b>Wind Symphony</b>					
	03	1:00-2:50	MW	Johnson	PAC	2
	<b>Symphonic Band</b>					
	05	3:30-5:20	TTh	Galyen	PAC	2
	<b>Pep Band (Basketball)</b>					
	07	arr	arr	Galyen	PAC	2
<b>530:016</b>	<b>Jazz Band--1 hr.</b>					
Or	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
<b>530:116(g)</b>	<b>Jazz Band--1 hr.</b>					

Junior, Senior, or Graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.

Eve	<b>Jazz Band I</b> 02	1:00-2:50	TTh	Merz	RSL	101
	<b>Jazz Band II</b> 03	1:00-2:50	TTh	Washut	RSL	111
	<b>Jazz Band III</b> 04	6:00-7:15	TTh eve	Healey	RSL	101
	<b>Jazz Combo</b> 06	arr	arr	Merz	RSL	101
530:017	<b>Orchestra--1 hr.</b> Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
Or						
530:117(g)	<b>Orchestra--1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior, or Graduate registration number. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	3:10-5:00	MW	Girard	PAC	2
		+3:00-4:00	F (strings only)		PAC	2
530:019	<b>Opera--1 hr.</b> Freshman and sophomore registration number. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
Or						
530:119(g)	<b>Opera--1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior, or Graduate registration number. Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:50	Daily	Walden/K. Barrett	RSL	47/114
530:059	<b>Cantorei/Opera Chorus – 1 hr.</b> Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
Or						
530:159(g)	<b>Cantorei/Opera Chorus – 1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior, or Graduate registration number. Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	07	1:00	WF	Wiles	PAC	10
	07	1:00	WF	Wiles	PAC	10

#### 540 MUSIC, APPLIED

APPLIED AREAS: Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; Music majors register for 540:0XX, 540:1XX, 540:2XX; written consent of instructor. See instructor or Division Chair regarding specific course number and credit hours.

540:x29	<b>Bassoon.</b> Bassoon majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	01	arr	arr	Rachor	RSL	279
540:x30	<b>Flute.</b> Flute majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	01	arr	arr	Floyd	RSL	169
	02	arr	arr	Coffer		
	03	arr	arr	Leffler		
540:x31	<b>Oboe.</b> Oboe majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	01	arr	arr	Barry	RSL	168
540:x32	<b>Clarinet.</b> Clarinet majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	01	arr	arr	McCandless	RSL	59
	02	arr	arr	Graham	RSL	44
540:x34	<b>Saxophone.</b> Saxophone majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	01	arr	arr	Barry	RSL	168
	02	arr	arr	Rachor	RSL	279
	03	arr	arr	Merz	RSL	191
540:x35	<b>French Horn.</b> French Horn majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.					
	01	arr	arr	Su	RSL	281
540:x36	<b>Cornet-Trumpet.</b>					

	Trumpet majors must also register for 540:086, sections 02 and 03.				
	01	arr	arr	Grabowski	RSL 287
<b>540:x37</b>	<b>Trombone.</b>				
	Trombone majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.				
	01	arr	arr	Buckholz	RSL 285
<b>540:x38</b>	<b>Euphonium.</b>				
	Euphonium majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.				
	01	arr	arr	Funderburk	RSL 283
<b>540:x39</b>	<b>Tuba.</b>				
	Tuba majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.				
	01	arr	arr	Funderburk	RSL 283
<b>540:x40</b>	<b>Percussion.</b>				
	Percussion majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.				
	01	arr	arr	Hogancamp	PAC 18
	02	arr	arr	Giampietro	PAC 26
<b>540:x41</b>	<b>Violin.</b>				
	Violin majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.				
	01	arr	arr	Halgedahl	RSL 289
<b>540:x42</b>	<b>Viola.</b>				
	Viola majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.				
	01	arr	arr	Kimber	RSL 167
<b>540:x43</b>	<b>Cello.</b>				
	Cello majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.				
	01	arr	arr	Chenoweth	RSL 185
<b>540:x44</b>	<b>String Bass.</b>				
	String Bass majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.				
	01	arr	arr	Capoccioni	RSL 160
<b>540:x45</b>	<b>Harp.</b>				
	Harp majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.				
	01	arr	arr	Brumwell	PAC 82
<b>540:x46</b>	<b>Piano.</b>				
	Piano majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.				
	01	arr	arr	Vorobiev	RSL 57
	02	arr	arr	Guy	RSL 187
	03	arr	arr	Botkin	RSL 55
	04	arr	arr	Camilli	RSL 63
<b>540:047</b>	<b>Group Piano – 1 hr.</b>				
	Initial registration requires approval of Pedagogy Professor, Theresa Camilli. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of Music Majors. All freshmen will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met for specific degree programs.				
	<b>Level I</b>				
	01	11:00	TTh	Lohman	RSL 61
	<b>Level II</b>				
	05	8:00	MW	Camilli	RSL 61
	06	8:00	TTh	Lohman	RSL 61
	07	10:00	MW	Guy	RSL 61
	08	12:00	MW	Guy	RSL 61
	<b>Level III</b>				
	09	9:00	MW	Camilli	RSL 61
	10	10:00	TTh	Camilli	RSL 61
<b>540:x48</b>	<b>Organ.</b>				
	Organ majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.				
	01	arr	arr	Lee	PAC 44
<b>540:x49</b>	<b>Voice.</b>				

All voice majors must also register for 540:086, section 05. All new freshmen, transfer, and non-major students should initially enroll in 540:049, section 06.

01	arr	arr	Brich	RSL	165
02	arr	arr	McDonald	RSL	183
03	arr	arr	Morgan	RSL	181
04	arr	arr	Hines	RSL	163
05	arr	arr	Thull	RSL	73
06	arr	arr			

Section 06 reserved for all new freshmen, transfer, and non-major students.

**540:x52**

**Guitar.**

Guitar majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

01	arr	arr	Dunn	RSL	65
----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

**540:x53**

**Jazz Guitar.**

01	arr	arr	Dunn	RSL	65
----	-----	-----	------	-----	----

**540:x54**

**Composition.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.

Composition majors must also register for 540:086, section 07.

01	arr	arr	Schwabe	RSL	171
02	arr	arr	Washut	RSL	189
03	arr	arr	Merz	RSL	191
04	arr	arr	Lee	PAC	44
05	arr	arr	Schmitz	RSL	115D

**540:x55**

**Jazz Improvisation.**

01	arr	arr	Washut	RSL	189
02	arr	arr	Merz	RSL	191
03	arr	arr	Buckholz	RSL	285

**540:x56**

**Jazz Bass.**

01	arr	arr	Schwabe	RSL	171
----	-----	-----	---------	-----	-----

**540:x57**

**Jazz Piano.**

01	arr	arr	Washut	RSL	189
----	-----	-----	--------	-----	-----

**540:x58**

**Jazz Saxophone.**

01	arr	arr	Merz	RSL	191
----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----

**540:060**

**Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): Group Piano, Level III 540:047:09 or 10.

01	arr	arr	Vorobiev	RSL	57
02	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	187
03	arr	arr	Botkin	RSL	55
04	arr	arr	Camilli	RSL	63

**540:086**

**Studies in Performance Seminar--0 hrs.**

**Wind/Percussion**

01	1:00	F	Rachor	PAC	2
----	------	---	--------	-----	---

**Brass**

02	1:00	F	Buckholz	RSL	111
----	------	---	----------	-----	-----

**Trumpet**

03	8:00	T	Grabowski	RSL	111
----	------	---	-----------	-----	-----

**Piano and Organ**

May extend into second hour.

04	1:00	Th	Guy	PAC	2
----	------	----	-----	-----	---

**Voice**

	05	2:00	W	Hines	RSL	157/111 159/161 47
	<b>String</b> 06	1:00	W	Chenoweth	RSL	111
	<b>Composition</b> 07	2:00	F	Schwabe	RSL	161
<b>540:222</b>	<b>Choral Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to Master of Music in Conducting.					
	01	arr	arr	Wiles	PAC	30
<b>540:288</b>	<b>Graduate Recital -- 0 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; departmental approval or written consent of applied instructor. Required for students enrolled in Master of Music Major in Performance, Conducting, Composition, or Jazz Pedagogy during the semester in which required recital occurs.					
	01	arr	arr	Johnson	RSL	115
<b>560 MUSIC TECHNIQUES</b>						
<b>560:010</b>	<b>Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr.</b> May be repeated for credit. (For freshmen/sophomores.)					
Or						
<b>560:110(g)</b>	<b>Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. For juniors/seniors/graduates. May be repeated for credit.					
	<b>Bassoon</b> 01	arr	arr	Rachor	RSL	71
	<b>Oboe/English Horn</b> 02	arr	arr	Barry	RSL	71
<b>560:021</b>	<b>Conducting II--Instrumental -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 560:017 (minimum grade of C).					
	01	10:00	MWF	Galyen	PAC	02
<b>560:022</b>	<b>Conducting II--Choral -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 560:018 (minimum grade of C).					
	01	10:00	MWF	Wiles	PAC	10
<b>560:031</b>	<b>Diction for Singers II -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): 560:030. Corequisite(s): (required for B.M. Vocal Performance track): 560:033.					
	01	9:00	MW	Hines	RSL	68
<b>560:033</b>	<b>Diction for Singers II Performance Lab -- 1 hr.</b> Required of vocal students in the B.M. Vocal Performance track. Corequisite(s): 560:031.					
	01	9:00	F	Hines	RSL	68
<b>560:045</b>	<b>Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
Or						
<b>560:145(g)</b>	<b>Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior, senior, or graduate standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
	01	arr	arr	K. Barrett	RSL	284
<b>560:052</b>	<b>Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. (For Freshmen/Sophomores.)					
Or						
<b>560:152(g)</b>	<b>Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. (For Juniors/Seniors/Graduates.) Areas available: Theory, Beginning, and Intermediate. Each area may be taken once for credit. Section 01 will emphasize Jazz Theory.					
	01	11:00	MW	Washut	RSL	61
<b>560:112</b>	<b>Performing Arts Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): major in B.A. Music Performing Arts Management Specialization; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-1045	TTh	Munnik	PAC	30
<b>560:135(g)</b>	<b>Accompanying -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 540:146 or written consent of instructor. May be taken twice for credit.					
	01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	187
<b>560:161(g)</b>	<b>Opera Performance II -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 560:060 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Audition required. May be repeated for credit.					
	01	10:00	TTh	Walden	RSL	47

<b>560:223</b>	<b>Advanced Vocal Performance -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to M.M. in Voice or written consent of instructor. Required each semester in residence for all graduate voice students.	01	3:00-5:00	W	Walden	RSL	111
<b>560:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of Department Head.	01	arr	arr	Washut	RSL	TBA
<b>570 MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS</b>							
<b>570:010</b>	<b>Instrumental Techniques -- 1 hr.</b> One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit. Instrument rental fee: \$33.00.						
	<b>Clarinet/Saxophone</b>	02	9:00	TTh	Graham	RSL	101
	<b>Double Reeds</b>	03	8:00	TTh	Rachor	RSL	78
	Section 03 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
	<b>High Brass</b>	04	9:00	MW	Bennett/Su	RSL	111
	Section 04 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
	<b>Low Brass</b>	05	9:00	TTh	Buckholz	RSL	116
	Section 05 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
	<b>Percussion</b>	08	9:00	MW	Hogancamp	PAC	2
	Section 08 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
	<b>LABORATORY TECH BAND--0 hrs.</b>	70	9:00	F	Droe	RSL	111
<b>570:050</b>	<b>Introduction to Music Education -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): accepted into Bachelor of Music-Music Education degree program or written consent of instructor.	01	8:00 +8:00	T Th	Droe	RSL RSL	157 147
<b>570:075</b>	<b>Guitar in the Classroom -- 2 hrs.</b>	01	6:00 – 8:00	W Eve	Dunn	RSL	68
<b>570:130(g)</b>	<b>Vocal Pedagogy -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): music major; junior standing.	01	1:00	TTh	Morgan	RSL	157
<b>570:141</b>	<b>Elementary/General Music Methods -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 570:050; junior standing or written consent of instructor.	01	11:00	MWF	Swanson	PAC	30
<b>570:159</b>	<b>Human Relations in the Music Classroom -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 570:050; 570:141; or written consent of instructor. <b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION INTO TEACHER EDUCATION</b>	12	8:00	MWF	Droe	RSL	68
<b>570:163</b>	<b>Instrumental Methods III: School Administration -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): 570:050; junior standing.	01	11:00	T	J. Vallentine	RSL	161
<b>570:164</b>	<b>Instrumental Methods IV: Jazz Band -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): 570:050; junior standing.	01	11:00	Th	Merz	RSL	161
<b>570:165</b>	<b>Choral Methods and Materials -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 560:018; 570:141; or written consent of instructor.	01	11:00	MTWTh	Meyer	PAC	10
<b>570:257</b>	<b>Piano Pedagogy: Intermediate -- 2 hrs.</b> Observation of teaching required.	01	11:00	TTh	Camilli	RSL	68
<b>570:260</b>	<b>Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr.</b>						

Corequisite(s): 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships.

01	arr	arr	Camilli	RSL	61
----	-----	-----	---------	-----	----

**570:282 Seminar: Music Learning and Behavior -- 3 hrs.**

Required of graduate Music Education majors. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off-campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Droe	CEE	13
-----	----	-----------	-------	------	-----	----

**570:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.

01	arr	arr	Droe	RSL	69
02	arr	arr	Galyen	PAC	48

**580 MUSIC THEORY**

**580:010 Introduction to Music Theory -- 2 hrs.**

01	8:00	TTh	Droscha	RSL	161
----	------	-----	---------	-----	-----

**580:012 Theory II -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 580:011 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisite(s): 580:016; 580:026.

01	9:00	MW	D. Vallentine	RSL	157
02	9:00	MW	Washut	RSL	161
03	9:00	MW	Lee	RSL	159

**580:014 Theory IV -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 580:013 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisite(s): 580:018; 580:028.

01	10:00	MW	Schwabe	RSL	161
02	12:00	MW	Lee	RSL	157

**580:016 Aural Training II -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): 580:015 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisite(s): 580:012; 580:026.

01	9:00	T	D. Vallentine	RSL	157
02	9:00	T	Washut	RSL	161
03	9:00	T	Lee	RSL	159

**580:018 Aural Training IV -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): 580:017 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisite(s): 580:014; 580:028.

01	10:00	T	Schwabe	RSL	157
02	12:00	T	Lee	RSL	157

**580:026 Sight-Singing II -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): 580:025 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisite(s): 580:012; 580:016.

01	9:00	Th	D. Vallentine	RSL	157
02	9:00	Th	Washut	RSL	161
03	9:00	Th	Lee	RSL	159

**580:028 Sight-Singing IV -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): 580:027 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisite(s): 580:014; 580:018.

01	10:00	Th	Schwabe	RSL	157
02	12:00	Th	Lee	RSL	157

**580:110 Analysis of Music -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 580:013.

Eve	01	6:00-7:50	M eve	Schwabe	RSL	157
-----	----	-----------	-------	---------	-----	-----

**580:126(g) Orchestration -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 580:013; junior standing.

Eve	01	6:00-7:15	TTh eve	Schwabe	RSL	121
-----	----	-----------	---------	---------	-----	-----

**580:132(g) Jazz Composition Class -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): 560:152; 580:014; junior standing.

01	12:00	MW	Washut	RSL	157
----	-------	----	--------	-----	-----

**580:210 Analytical Techniques I -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 580:180 or passing score on Graduate Theory Diagnostic Examination.

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Schmitz	RSL	68
----	------------	-----	---------	-----	----

## 590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY

<b>590:001</b>	<b>History of Music I: Antiquity Through Renaissance -- 2 hrs.</b>					
01	11:00	TTh	Boyd	RSL	159	
<b>590:002</b>	<b>History of Music II: Baroque and Classical -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 590:001.					
01	10:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	157	
<b>590:003</b>	<b>History of Music III: Romantic, Twentieth, and Twenty-First Century -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 590:001; 590:002.					
01	11:00	MWF	Boyd	RSL	157	
<b>590:112(g)</b>	<b>Music History--Classic -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 590:003; junior standing.					
01	10:00	MWF	Boyd	RSL	68	
<b>590:180(g)</b>	<b>Music History Survey for Graduates -- 1-2 hrs.</b>					
02	arr	arr	Boyd	RSL	TBA	

## 595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY

<b>595:120(g)</b>	<b>Performance Literature: Woodwinds -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
01	10:00	TTh	Floyd	RSL	159	
<b>595:120(g)</b>	<b>Voice III, Art Song: French and English Language -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
10	3:00	TTh	K. Barrett	RSL	157	

## 600 ART

### LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs, the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.

Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings when advanced registration for current and former students is completed.

<b>600:004</b>	<b>Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs.</b>					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Byrd	KAB	111	
02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Pippert	KAB	111	
03	3:30-6:20	T	Pippert	KAB	111	
04	3:30-6:20	TH	Pippert	KAB	111	
<b>600:018</b>	<b>Drawing I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
01	11:00-1:45	TTh	A. Dooley	KAB	229	
02	8:00-10:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB	229	
<b>600:019</b>	<b>Drawing II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
01	3:00-4:45	MWF	Van Donslear	KAB	229	
02	8:00-10:45	TTh	Perry	KAB	229	
03	12:00-2:45	MW	Johnson	KAB	229	
04	2:00-4:45	TTh	Johnson	KAB	229	
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Wilson</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>600:025</b>	<b>Graphic Design I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete the Foundations Sequence.					
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
01	9:00-11:45	MW	Behrens	KAB 253/CAC	115	

	02	12:00-2:45	MW	Behrens	KAB 253/CAC 115	
	03	2:00-4:45	TTH	Hostetler	KAB 253/CAC 115	
<b>600:026</b>	<b>Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$10.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	12:00-2:15 + 9:00-10:15	MW F	A. Pease	KAB KAB	207 111
	02	12:00-2:15 + 9:00-10:15	MW F	A. Dooley	KAB KAB	209 111
	03	2:00-4:15 + 9:00-10:15	TTH F	A. Pease	KAB KAB	209 111
<b>600:027</b>	<b>Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$25.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:00-11:15 + 9:00-10:15	MW F	A. Pease	KAB KAB	207 111
	02	9:00-11:15 + 9:00-10:15	MW F	T. Dooley	KAB KAB	209 111
	03	9:30-11:45 + 9:00-10:15	TTH F	McCormick	KAB KAB	207 111
	04	9:30-11:45 + 9:00-10:15	TTH F	T. Dooley	KAB KAB	209 111
<b>600:032</b>	<b>Creative Photography I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete the Foundations Sequence. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Camera required. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:50	MWF	Colburn	KAB	241
	02	3:00-5:45	MW		KAB	241
<b>600:034</b>	<b>Printmaking I: Screenprint -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete the Foundations Sequence. Lab Fee: \$60.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTH	Wilson	KAB	249
<b>600:035</b>	<b>Printmaking I: Relief Processes -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete the Foundations Sequence. Lab Fee: \$60.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249
<b>600:037</b>	<b>Sculpture I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete the Foundations Sequence. Lab Fee: \$60.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	Voss	KAB	134
<b>600:040</b>	<b>Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors or written consent of instructor.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTH	Adelman	KAB	111
<b>600:041</b>	<b>Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors or written consent of instructor.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTH	Sutton	KAB	111
	02	2:00-3:15	TTH	Sutton	KAB	111
<b>600:050</b>	<b>Ceramics I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete the Foundations Sequence. Lab Fee: \$70.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTH	Schnabel	KAB	126
	02	2:00-4:45	TTH	Schnabel	KAB	126
<b>600:060</b>	<b>Performance Art I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete the Foundations Sequence. Lab Fee: \$25.00.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTH eve</b>	<b>Pippert</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>600:074</b>	<b>Jewelry/Metals I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete the Foundations Sequence. Lab Fee: \$75.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTH	Voss	KAB	135

<b>600:080</b>	<b>Painting I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Art majors/minors must complete the Foundations Sequence. Lab Fee: \$30.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	Hall	KAB	235
<b>600:090</b>	<b>Art and the Child -- 3 hrs.</b> For Elementary Education majors with little or no experience in art. Credit cannot be applied toward majors in Art. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	4:00-6:50	M	Miller	KAB	211
<b>600:091</b>	<b>Foundations in Art Education -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Foundations Sequence. Corequisite(s): Level I in the Professional Education Requirements, or written consent of instructor. Requires 15 hours field experience. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	McCormick	KAB	211
<b>600:092</b>	<b>Methods in Elementary Art Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:091. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	12:30-3:20	TTH	Miller	KAB	211
<b>600:111</b>	<b>Life Drawing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:019. May be repeated for credit. Lab Fee: \$45.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	5:00-7:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB	229
<b>600:119</b>	<b>Methods in Secondary Art Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:091; 600:092. Corequisite(s): Level II of Professional Education Requirements, or written consent of instructor. Requires 15 hours field experience. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	McCormick	KAB	211
<b>600:121</b>	<b>Issues and Theories in Art Education -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:119. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	9:30-11:20	TTH	Miller	KAB	211
<b>600:124</b>	<b>Jewelry/Metals II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:074. Lab Fee: \$75.00.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTH	Voss	KAB	135
<b>600:125</b>	<b>Graphic Design II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:025. Involves extensive computer use. Lab Fee: \$30.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTH	Fass	KAB	248
	02	2:00-4:45	TTH	Fass	KAB	248
	03	5:00-7:45	MW	Behrens	KAB 253/CAC 115	
<b>600:126</b>	<b>Graphic Design: Identity System Design -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:125. Involves extensive computer use. Lab Fee: \$20.00. <b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTH	Hostetler	KAB 253/CAC 115	
<b>600:130</b>	<b>Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
	01	10:00-11:50	MWF	Colburn	KAB	241
<b>600:131</b>	<b>Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:130. Lab Fee: \$65.00.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MWF	Colburn	KAB	241
<b>600:132</b>	<b>Color Photography -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:130. Lab Fee: \$75.00.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MWF	Colburn	KAB	241
<b>600:134</b>	<b>Printmaking II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034, 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTH	Wilson	KAB	249
<b>600:137</b>	<b>Sculpture II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:037. Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB	134
<b>600:145(g)</b>	<b>Medieval Art -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): for Art majors and Art history minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for Art Studio minors: 600:040 or 600:041; junior standing. Prerequisite for non-Art majors: junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTH	Adelman	KAB	270
<b>600:148(g)</b>	<b>Northern Renaissance Art -- 3 hrs.</b>					

	Prerequisite(s): for Art majors and Art History minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for Art Studio minors: 600:040 or 600:041; junior standing. Prerequisite for non-Art majors: junior standing.				
	01	5:00-6:15	TTH	Sutton	KAB 270
<b>600:155(g)</b>	<b>Myth and Narrative in Art -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): for Art majors and Art History minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for Art Studio minors: 600:040 or 600:041; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for non-Art majors: junior standing.				
	<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>				
	01	12:30-1:45	TTH	Adelman	KAB 270
<b>600:161</b>	<b>Ceramics II -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 600:050. Lab Fee: \$70.00.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTH eve</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB 126</b>
<b>600:162</b>	<b>Painting II -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 600:080. Lab Fee: \$30.00.				
	01	9:30-12:15	TTH	Hall	KAB 235
<b>600:163</b>	<b>Performance Art II -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 600:060; junior standing.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTH eve</b>	<b>Pippert</b>	<b>KAB 241</b>
<b>600:170</b>	<b>Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 600:124. Lab Fee: \$75.00.				
	01	2:00-4:45	TTH	Voss	KAB 135
<b>600:172</b>	<b>Ceramics III -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 600:161. Lab Fee: \$70.00.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTH eve</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB 126</b>
<b>600:173(g)</b>	<b>Performance Art III -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 600:163; junior standing.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTH eve</b>	<b>Pippert</b>	<b>KAB 241</b>
<b>600:174</b>	<b>Printmaking III -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: \$60.00.				
	01	2:00-4:45	TTH	Wilson	KAB 249
<b>600:175</b>	<b>Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 9 hours in chosen area; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.				
	<b>Ceramics</b>				
	Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTH eve</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB 126</b>
	<b>Drawing</b>				
	Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.				
	02	5:00-7:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB 229
	<b>Jewelry/Metals</b>				
	Lab Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour.				
	04	2:00-4:45	TTH	Voss	KAB 135
	<b>Painting</b>				
	Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.				
	05	2:00-4:45	TTH	Hall	KAB 205
	<b>Photography</b>				
	Lab Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour.				
	06	1:00-2:50	MWF	Colburn	KAB 241
	<b>Printmaking</b>				
	Lab Fee: \$30.00 per credit hour.				
	07	2:00-4:45	TTH	Wilson	KAB 249
	<b>Sculpture</b>				
	Lab Fee: \$30.00 per credit hour.				
	08	12:00-2:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB 134
<b>Eve</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTH eve</b>	<b>Pippert</b>	<b>KAB 241</b>
<b>600:177</b>	<b>Sculpture III -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 600:137. Lab Fee: \$60.00.				
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB 134
<b>600:180</b>	<b>Painting III -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 600:162. Lab Fee: \$20.00.				

	01	2:00-4:45	TTH	Hall	KAB	205
<b>600:181</b>	<b>Graphic Design: Web and Interactive Design -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:125.					
	01	5:00-7:45	TTH	Hostetler	KAB 253/CAC 115	
<b>600:184</b>	<b>Graphic Design: Portfolio Preparation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:125, and two additional 100-level graphic design studio courses.					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Fass	KAB	248
<b>600:194(g)</b>	<b>Professional Practices -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:00-11:45	W	Johnson	KAB	270
<b>600:196</b>	<b>B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor.					
Or						
<b>600:197</b>	<b>B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.					
	<b>Ceramics</b> Lab Fee: \$70.00.					
	01	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126
	<b>Drawing</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	02	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134
	<b>Graphic Design</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	253
	17	arr	arr	Fass	KAB	248
	18	arr	arr	Hostetler	KAB	253
	<b>Jewelry/Metals</b> Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
	04	arr	arr	Voss	KAB	134
	<b>Painting</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	05	arr	arr	Hall	KAB	235
	<b>Photography</b> Lab Fee: \$75.00.					
	06	arr	arr	Colburn	KAB	241
	<b>Printmaking</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	07	arr	arr	T. Dooley	KAB	249
	<b>Sculpture</b> Lab Fee: \$60.00.					
	08	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134
	<b>Performance Art</b>					
	25	arr	arr	Byrd	KAB	104
<b>600:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head. Art studio students must have completed 9 hours in their studio concentration. Art history students must have completed three upper-level art history courses; all students must have a cumulative and Art GPA of 3.00.					
	10	arr	arr	Behrens		

## 620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

All students enrolled in English courses must attend the first class session or they **MAY** BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students should verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they miss the first class.

Students on computer-maintained waiting lists for 620-prefix courses may check the status of these lists during Examination Week at BAK 108, the English Advising Office, and/or check with the instructor by attending the first class session of any closed course in which they wish to enroll.

**620:005**      **College Writing and Research -- 3 hrs.**

Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite(s): UNI's high school English admissions requirement.

01	8:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	11
02	8:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	111
03	8:00	MWF		LNG	22
04	8:00-9:15	TTh	Groninga	LNG	22
05	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	111
06	9:00	MWF	Roos	LNG	8
07	9:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	11
08	9:00	MWF		LNG	22
09	9:00	MWF		ITT	29
10	9:30-10:45	TTh	Groninga	LNG	22
11	9:30-10:45	TTh			
12	10:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	11
13	10:00	MWF	Drolet	LNG	22
14	10:00	MWF	Gruenwald	ITT	28
15	10:00	MWF		LAT	222
16	11:00	MWF	Roos	LNG	8
17	11:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	11
18	11:00	MWF	Drolet	LNG	22
19	11:00	MWF	Gruenwald	ITT	28
20	11:00-12:15	TTh	Grant	LNG	8
21	11:00-12:15	TTh		LAT	202
22	11:00-12:15	TTh		SRL	220
23	12:00	MWF	Roos	LNG	8
24	12:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	11
25	12:00	MWF		LNG	22
26	12:30-1:45	TTh	Groninga	ITT	28
27	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hendryx	LAT	202
28	12:30-1:45	TTh	Holke-Farnam	SEC	321
Section 28 includes writing about internation and global issues.					
29	1:00	MWF		LNG	8
30	1:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	11
31	1:00	MWF		LAT	232
32	2:00	MWF		LNG	8
33	2:00	MWF		ITT	28
34	2:00-3:15	TTh	Patrick	LNG	8
35	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holke-Farnam	LAT	202
Section 35 includes writing about international and global issues.					
36	2:00-3:15	TTh		SEC	322
37	arr	arr	Koch		

Section 37 **Priority: non-traditional and off-campus students.** Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Section 37 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

620:031	<b>Introduction to Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Davis	LNG	12
	Section 01 Topic: Midwestern Writers.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gaies	LNG	12
	Section 02 Topic: Holocaust Literature.					
	03	12:00	MWF	Vanderwall	LNG	12
	Section 03 Topic: Journeys through Danger, Temptation, and Violence.					
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	208
	Section 04 Topic: Contemporary Literary Culture.					
	05	1:00	MWF	McInnis	CAC	110
	Section 05 Topic: Modern German Literature. Section 05 is the same as 740:031:01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.					
	06	2:00-3:15	MW	Swope	LNG	111
	Section 06 Topic: Paired Readings – Stories We Thought We Knew.					
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hendryx	SEC	116
	Section 07 Topic: Modern American Literature.					
Eve	08	5:30-8:20	M eve	Stull	LNG	12
	80	2:00-3:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	CBB	131
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
Eve	90	5:30-8:20	TTh eve	Cormaney	LNG	111
	Section 90 Topic: Mystery in Literature. Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
620:034	<b>Critical Writing About Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above, or 620:005. Introductory course for English Department majors and minors.					
	01	9:00	MWF	K. Tracey	LNG	111
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Myles	LNG	11
	03	10:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	8
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Schraffenberger	LNG	22
620:035	<b>Introduction to Film -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 620:005.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Patrick	LNG	8
		+ 5:30-7:30	T eve		LNG	8
		(view films)				
620:040	<b>Multicultural Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	208
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Drolet	KAB	270
620:042	<b>Survey of English Literature to Early Modernity -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:034.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hoofnagle	LNG	111
	02	12:00	MWF	Baughman	LNG	111
620:043	<b>Survey of English Literature: Romanticism to Post-Colonialism -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:034.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Swan	LNG	11
620:053	<b>Survey of American Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:034.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Myles	LNG	11
	02	1:00	MWF	Drolet	LNG	22
620:070	<b>Beginning Poetry Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 620:005.					

	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gotera	LNG	111
<b>620:071</b>	<b>Beginning Fiction Writing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:005.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Holke-Farnam		
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	208
<b>620:077</b>	<b>Introduction to Professional Writing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:005.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Lamberti	LNG	212
<b>620:102(g)</b>	<b>Applied Writing: Workplace Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 150:080 or 620:077 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Lamberti	LNG	212
<b>620:103</b>	<b>The Personal Essay -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Davis	LNG	12
	02	1:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	111
<b>620:109(g)</b>	<b>Craft of Fiction -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:071 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gotera	LNG	111
<b>620:110(g)</b>	<b>Old English Language, Literature, and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hoofnagle	LNG	111
<b>620:115(g)</b>	<b>Modern Drama -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Vanderwall	LNG	12
<b>620:123(g)</b>	<b>American Realism and Naturalism to WWI -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	208
<b>620:124(g)</b>	<b>20th-Century American Novel -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	208
<b>620:148(g)</b>	<b>Shakespeare -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Swan	LNG	11
<b>620:150(g)</b>	<b>Author Seminar: Jane Austen and Her Contemporaries -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit on different topics.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>K. Tracey</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>620:151(g)</b>	<b>Early American Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Myles	LNG	22
<b>620:161(g)</b>	<b>Literary Criticism -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Grant	LNG	8
<b>620:165(g)</b>	<b>Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	Meets second half-semester					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Copeland</b>	<b>WRT</b>	<b>10</b>
	<b>+ 3 hrs arr</b>					
<b>620:174(g)</b>	<b>Poetry Workshop -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:108 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Schraffenberger	LNG	22
<b>620:175(g)</b>	<b>Fiction Workshop -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:109 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	G. Tracey	LNG	12
<b>620:177(g)</b>	<b>Applied Writing: Projects and Careers -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 620:077 and one of the following: 240:170 or 600:125 or 620:102 or 620:104 or 620:105 or 620:107; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Lamberti	LNG	212
<b>620:182(g)</b>	<b>Film Theory and Criticism -- 3 hrs.</b>					

	Prerequisite(s): 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.				
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G. Tracey	LNG 12
<b>620:186(g)</b>	<b>Studies in Film: Alfred Hitchcock – 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
	10	3:30-4:45	MW	Cawelti	LNG 12
<b>620:186(g)</b>	<b>Studies in Playwriting – 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
	11	9:30-10:45	TTh	Goatley	LNG 365
	Section 11 is the same as 48C:186:11 and 490:168:01.				
<b>620:187</b>	<b>Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as CAP:187)				
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mvuyekure	MSH 103
<b>620:190(g)</b>	<b>The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.				
	01	9:00	MWF	Vanderwall	LNG 12
<b>620:193(g)</b>	<b>The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.				
	01	10:00	MWF	Davis	LNG 12
<b>620:195(g)</b>	<b>Seminar in Teaching College Writing -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of instructor.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>K. Tracey</b>	<b>LNG 111</b>
<b>620:197(g)</b>	<b>Professional Writing Practicum -- 1-6 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.				
	01	arr	arr	Lamberti	
	02	arr	arr	G. Tracey	
<b>620:198</b>	<b>Independent Study--1-3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.				
	01	arr	arr		
<b>620:201</b>	<b>Introduction to Graduate Study in English -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of English Graduate Coordinator. To be completed before 9 hours earned in the M.A. program.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Gladden</b>	<b>LNG 208</b>
<b>620:260</b>	<b>Contemporary Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:201. May be repeated for credit on different topics. Section 80 emphasis is: Experimental Realism in the Contemporary Short Story. Meets first half-semester.				
	80	12:00-1:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	CBB 121
<b>620:284</b>	<b>Seminar in Literature: Ecopoetry -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:201. May be repeated for credit.				
<b>Eve</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Schraffenberger</b>	<b>LNG 22</b>
<b>620:299</b>	<b>Research--3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 620:201; written consent of department head.				
	01	arr	arr		

### 630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS

All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they **MAY** BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they miss the first class.

Students on computer-maintained waiting lists for 630-prefix courses may check the status of these lists during Examination Week at BAK 108, the English Advising Office, and/or check with the instructor by attending the first class session of any closed course in which they wish to enroll.

<b>630:125(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:130.				
	01	800-9:15	TTh	Roberts	LNG 8
<b>630:130(g)</b>	<b>The Structure of English -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:125.				
	01	10:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG 111
	02	11:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG 111
<b>630:154(g)</b>	<b>Phonology -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130.				

	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	22
<b>630:160(g)</b>	<b>Sociolinguistics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Meier	LNG	208
<b>630:165(g)</b>	<b>Language Development -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Roberts	LNG	8
<b>630:186</b>	<b>Studies in Intercultural Perspectives -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Same as CAP:159:01 and 700:186:05.					
	37	11:00-12:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	12
<b>630:193(g)</b>	<b>TESOL I: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roberts	LNG	12
<b>630:194(g)</b>	<b>TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	208
<b>630:196(g)</b>	<b>Bilingual Education in the Public Schools -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	208
<b>630:198</b>	<b>Independent Study – 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>630:286</b>	<b>Studies in Research Paper Writing – 3 hrs.</b>					
	02	11:00-12:50	W	Milambiling	BAK	109
		+ 1 hr arr				
<b>630:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Language: English in the World -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	May be repeated for credit on different topics.					
	34	11:00-12:15	TTh	Milambiling	LNG	208
<b>630:295</b>	<b>Language Testing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	208
<b>630:299</b>	<b>Research -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

## 640 WORLD RELIGIONS

<b>640:024</b>	<b>Religions of the World -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Recommended for first and second year students only.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20
	Section 01 Topic: "Family Life Emphasis"					
	02	9:00	MWF	Hill	LNG	211
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20
	Section 03 Topic: "Family Life Emphasis"					
	04	10:00	MWF	Hill	LNG	211
	05	11:00	MWF	Robinson	LNG	211
	06	1:00	MWF	DeBerg	SEC	247
	07	2:00	MWF	DeBerg	SEC	247
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Soneson</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>Section 08 Topic: "Ethics Emphasis". CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>640:134</b>	<b>Great Living Religions: Judaism and Islam -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG	20
<b>640:142</b>	<b>New Testament and Early Christian Writings -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG	20
<b>640:159</b>	<b>Evolution in the Courtroom, on the Stage-- 3 hrs.</b>					

	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	1D	12:30-1:45	TTh	DeBerg	LNG	211
<b>640:159</b>	<b>Senior Seminar: Study of Religion -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>1E</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Reineke</b>	<b>BAK</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>640:161</b>	<b>Religion, Magic and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Same as 990:161)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	125
<b>640:168(g)</b>	<b>Religion and Sexuality -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hill	LNG	20
<b>640:173</b>	<b>Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 650:173 and CAP:173)					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Degnin	LNG	223
<b>640:174(g)</b>	<b>Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 650:174g)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
<b>640:186(g)</b>	<b>Studies in Religion: Cosmology of Ancient Peoples -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 870:113g)					
	14	9:30-10:45	TTh	Robinson/Hockey	LAT	101
<b>640:189(g)</b>	<b>Individual Readings in Religion -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Can be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>640:194</b>	<b>Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 650:194 and CAP:194)					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>211</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Degnin</b>		
	<b>Section 02 meets at Allen College, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>					

## 650 PHILOSOPHY

<b>650:021</b>	<b>Philosophy: The Art of Thinking -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Clohesy	HON	
	Section 01 reserved for University Honor Students ONLY.					
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Boedeker	LNG	20
	03	1:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	20
	04	2:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	20
	05	2:00	MWF	Clohesy	SAB	15
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holland	LNG	211
	07	4:00-5:15	TTh	Holland	CUE	
	Section 07 meets at CUE, located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
	08	11:00-12:15	TTh	Holland	LNG	211
<b>650:045</b>	<b>Elementary Logic -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Boedeker	LNG	211
<b>650:104</b>	<b>History of Philosophy: Modern -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): one philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Clohesy	LNG	20
<b>650:142</b>	<b>Ethics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): one philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Holland</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>650:153(g)</b>	<b>The Human Person -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	20
<b>650:164(g)</b>	<b>Nietzsche, Nihilism, and the "Overcoming" of Western Metaphysics -- 3 hrs.</b>					

	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Boedeker	LNG 20
650:173	<b>Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:173 and CAP:173)				
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Degnin	LNG 223
650:174(g)	<b>Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 640:174g)				
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB 127
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wood	CBB 127
650:189(g)	<b>Individual Readings in Philosophy -- 1-3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.				
	01	arr	arr		
650:194	<b>Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:194 and CAP:194)				
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	M eve	Degnin	LNG 211
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Degnin	
	Section 02 meets at Allen College, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.				
680 HUMANITIES					
680:021	<b>Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Note: all sections except 01, 02 are designated for 25-35 students.				
	01	8:00	MWF	K. Lyftogt	SRL 115
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Prahl	SEC 252
	03	9:00	MWF	J. Lowell	SRL 14
	04	10:00	MWF	J. Lowell	SRL 14
	05	11:00	MWF	Hoofnagle	WRT 217
	06	1:00	MWF	Soneson	LNG 211
	07	2:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG 211
	08	4:00-5:15	MW	P. Nelson	CUE
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.				
680:022	<b>Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Note: all sections except 02, 04, 07 are designated for 25-35 students.				
	01	8:00	MWF	C. Wells	SRL 120
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	J. Higdon	SRL 115
	03	9:00	MWF	J. Lees	SRL 112
	04	9:00	MWF	K. Lyftogt	SRL 115
	05	10:00	MWF	J. Lees	SRL 112
	06	2:00	MWF	C. Wells	HON
	Section 06 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.				
	07	2:00	MWF	Robinson	SRL 115
Eve	08	5:30-8:20	T eve	Swan	
	Section 08 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Mid American Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.				
680:023	<b>Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Note: all sections except 03, 05, 06, 07, 13, 14, & 15 are designated for 25-35 students.				
	01	8:00	MWF	D. Shepardson	SRL 220
	02	9:00	MWF	D. Shepardson	SRL 220
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	G. Bruess	SRL 115
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	E. Machen	SRL 220
	05	9:30-10:45	TTh	Prahl	SEC 252

	06	9:30-10:45	TTh	Schnucker	SEC	247
	07	11:00	MWF	R. Dise	SRL	115
	08	11:00-12:15	TTH	Prahl	SEC	306
	09	11:00-12:15	TTH	Bubser	CAC	111B
	10	11:00-12:15	TTh	Brod	HON	
	Section 10 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	11	12:30-1:45	TTh	Brod	HON	
	Section 11 is reserved for University Honor Students ONLY					
	12	12:30-1:45	TTh	K. Sadkowski	SRL	14
	13	12:30-1:45	TTh	Schnucker	SEC	247
	14	1:00	MWF	R. Dise	SRL	115
	15	2:00-3:15	TTh	Schnucker	SEC	247
	16	2:00-3:15	TTh	E. Machen	SRL	220
	17	3:30-4:45	TTh	K. Sadkowski	SRL	220
<b>680:040</b>	<b>Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Baker	SAB	002
<b>680:102(g)</b>	<b>Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 48C:121g)					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o; 480; 481; 482; 483; 484; 485; 486; 487; 488; 489; 48A; 48F; 48Q; 48U; 48V.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Witte	LNG	346
<b>680:110(g)</b>	<b>Leadership: Concepts and Practice -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 680:010; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-4:50	Th	Perreault	LNG	365
<b>680:121</b>	<b>Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	A. Boruta-Sadkowski	SRL	120
	02	9:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	023
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	A. Boruta-Sadkowski	SRL	120
	04	10:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	023
	05	arr.	arr.	A. Boruta-Sadkowski		
	Section 05 will be offered online via eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail account prior to the start of the course.					
<b>680:122</b>	<b>Japan -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	R. Hesselink	SRL	14
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	R. Hesselink	SRL	14
<b>680:123</b>	<b>Latin America -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	No credit if student has credit in 780:120.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	P. Ben	SRL	112
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>P. Ben</b>	<b>SRL</b>	<b>212</b>
	03	arr	arr	Cuadra		
	Section 03 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.					
<b>680:124</b>	<b>China -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Li	SAB	035
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yu	SAB	015
	03	10:00	MWF	Li	SAB	035
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Yu	SAB	015
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	C. Holcombe	SRL	212
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	C. Holcombe	SRL	112

Eve	07	5:30-8:20	W eve	Yu	CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
680:125	India -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:00	MWF	L. Fenech	HON	
	Section 01 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	02	11:00	MWF	L. Fenech	SRL	112
Eve	03	5:30-8:20	T eve	Fogarty	SAB	015
680:128	Africa -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Agbese	SAB	115
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Agbese	SAB	115
	03	11:00	MWF	Heistad	HON	
	Section 03 is reserved University Honors students ONLY.					
	04	2:00	MWF	Owusu	ITT	29
Eve	05	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Agbese	CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
680:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.					
	(Same as 990:137)					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Woodrick	CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
680:169	Leadership Internship -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 680:010; 680:110; written consent of instructor and Director of Leadership Studies.					
	01	arr	arr	Perreault		
680:186	Studies in Leadership Basics -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor; schedule provided prior to first class; doesn't meet every week.					
	13	3:45-4:50	Th	Perreault	LNG	365
680:188	Seminar on Leadership Development: The Future -- 1-2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 680:010; 680:110; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	1:00-2:50	W	Perreault	LNG	365
680:285	Readings in Women's and Gender Studies--1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
680:297	Practicum in Women's and Gender Studies--1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
680:299	Research: Women's and Gender Studies--1 hr.					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
700 LANGUAGES						
700: 086	Studies in Elementary Italian --3 hrs.					
	24	12:30 – 1:45	TTh	Vernescu	LNG	23
700:099	Preparation for Study Abroad -- 1 hr.					
	No credit on major or minor in foreign language.					
	01	12:00	M	Basom	LNG	18
	Section 01 is for students in Russian.					
	90	3:00-4:50	M	Cooley	LNG	21
	Section 90 meets second half-semester and is for students in Spanish.					
700:186(g)	Studies in Intercultural Perspectives -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Same as CAP:159:01 and 630:186:37.					
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	12
700:190(g)	The Teaching of Foreign Languages -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 7x0:101; admission to Teacher Education Program (course must be taken 1 or 2 semesters before student teaching as part of the Level III Professional Education Sequence); junior standing. Corequisite(s): 7x0:191.					

Note: In order to apply this course toward a teaching degree, students must be admitted to the Teacher Education Program before taking 700:190.

	01	12:00	MWF	Storm	CAC	109
<b>700:295</b>	<b>Research Methods in Culture and Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Graduate students must take this course during first three resident semesters.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Gladden</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>720 FRENCH</b>						
<b>720:001</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 720:003.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Lair / Staff	LNG	18
	02	12:00	MWF	Lair/ Staff	LNG	10
<b>720:002</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 720:004.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Lair / Staff	LNG	21
<b>720:003</b>	<b>French Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 720:001.					
	01	10:00	TTh	Lair/ Staff	LNG	21
	02	11:00	TTh	Lair/Staff	LNG	23
<b>720:004</b>	<b>French Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 720:002.					
	01	10:00	TTh	Lair / Staff	LNG	23
<b>720:011</b>	<b>Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 720:012.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Heistad	HON	
<b>720:012</b>	<b>Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 720:011.					
	01	9:00	TTh	Heistad / Staff	LNG	10
<b>720:051</b>	<b>Composition -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite(s): 720:061 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	01	12 :00	MWF	Lair	LNG	21
<b>720:061</b>	<b>Conversation -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite(s): 720:051 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	01	10:00	TTh	Lair//Staff	LNG	10
<b>720:103(g)</b>	<b>Advanced Conversation -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:051; 720:061; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated once with written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vernescu	LNG	23
<b>720:104</b>	<b>Introduction to French Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:101 or equivalent.					
	01	1:00 – 2:50 + 1 hr. arr.	W	Vernescu	LNG	18
<b>720:125(g)</b>	<b>Contemporary France -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:101 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once through study abroad.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Lair	LNG	18
<b>720:191</b>	<b>Practicum in Teaching French -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 720:101. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 700:190. Required for students in second language acquisition and foreign-language teacher education.					
	01	2:00	MW	Storm	CAC	116
<b>720:286</b>	<b>Studies in Investigations in French Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	19	3:30 – 5:20 + 1 hr. arr.	T	Zwanziger	LNG	18
<b>740 GERMAN</b>						
<b>740:001</b>	<b>German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 740:003. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.					

	01	12:00	MWF	Balong/staff	CAC	111B
<b>740:002</b>	<b>German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 740:004. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.					
	01	9:00	MWF	McInnis	CAC	110
	02	12:00	MWF	McInnis	CAC	110
<b>740:003</b>	<b>German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Corequisite(s): 740:001. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.					
	01	12:30	T	Balong/staff	CAC	110
		+12:30	Th	Balong/staff	CAC	116
<b>740:004</b>	<b>German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 740:002. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.					
	01	8:30	T	McInnis/staff	CAC	115
		+ 8:30	Th	McInnis/staff	CAC	116
	02	12:30	T	McInnis/staff	CAC	116
		+12:30	Th	McInnis/staff	CAC	110
<b>740:013</b>	<b>German Language and Culture IV -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 740:011; 740:012; or equivalents.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110
<b>740:014</b>	<b>German Communication Practice IV -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 740:011; 740:012; or equivalents.					
	01	11:00	T	Balong/staff	CAC	110
		+11:00	Th	Balong/staff	CAC	116
<b>740:031</b>	<b>Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	McInnis	CAC	110
	Section 01 is same as 620:031:05, Introduction to Literature.					
<b>740:101(g)</b>	<b>German Writing Practice -- 2-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 740:013; 740:014; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTH	Bubser	CAC	115
<b>740:123(g)</b>	<b>Cultural History of German-speaking Countries -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 740:101 or equivalent.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTH	Wildner	CAC	111B
<b>740:148</b>	<b>The Holocaust in Literature and Film -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts core Capstone requirement. (Same as CAP:148)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTH	Wildner	CAC	111B
<b>740:191</b>	<b>Practicum in Teaching German -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 740:101. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 700:190. Required for students in second language acquisition and foreign-language teacher education programs.					
	01	arr	arr	Balong	BAK	274
<b>740:250</b>	<b>German Literature in Review -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:00-4:40	W	Bubser	CAC	111B
		+ 1 hr. arr.				
<b>740:286</b>	<b>Studies in Academic Writing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	02	arr	arr	Wildner	BAK	270
	28	arr	arr	McInnis	BAK	258
	29	arr	arr	Bubser	BAK	272
<b>740:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Literature and Culture from 1945 to Present-- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	18	1:00-2:40	W	Wildner	CAC	111B
		+ 1 hr. arr				
<b>770 RUSSIAN</b>						
<b>770:002</b>	<b>Elementary Russian Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 770:001; 770:003; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 770:004.					
	01	11:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10

<b>770:004</b>	<b>Elementary Russian Practice II -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 770:001; 770:003. Corequisite(s): 770:002.					
	01	11:00-12:15 +1 hr. arr.	T	M. Basom	LNG	10
<b>770:012</b>	<b>Intermediate Russian Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 770:011; 770:013; or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 770:014.					
	01	10:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10
<b>770:014</b>	<b>Intermediate Russian Practice II -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 770:011; 770:013. Corequisite(s): 770:012.					
	01	12:30-1:45 +1 hr. arr.	T	M. Basom	LNG	10
<b>770:091</b>	<b>Bilingual Pre-Practicum -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. For second- and third-level student. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Only 3 hours can be applied to a minor in Russian.					
	01	arr	arr	M. Basom	BAK	291
<b>770:103(g)</b>	<b>Advanced Russian Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 770:101 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once for undergraduate credit.					
	01	1:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10
<b>770:196</b>	<b>Senior Seminar: Russian Film-- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 770:103.					
	09	2:00-3:15	WF	M. Basom	LNG	10
<b>780 SPANISH</b>						
<b>780:001</b>	<b>Elementary Spanish I -- 5 hrs.</b> Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.					
	01	8:00 +8:00	MWTHF T	Rosell/staff	CAC CAC	111B 116
	02	9:00 +9:00	MWTHF T	Rosell/staff	CAC CAC	111B 116
	03	10:00 +10:00	MWTHF T	Rosell/staff	CAC CAC	111B 116
<b>780:002</b>	<b>Elementary Spanish II -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:001 or equivalent. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.					
	01	8:00 +8:00	MTWTH F	Rosell/staff	LNG CAC	23 116
	02	9:00 +9:00	MTWTH F	Rosell/staff	LNG CAC	23 116
	03	10:00 +10:00	MTWTH F	Rosell/staff	CAC CAC	110 116
	04	11:00 +11:00	MTWTH F	Rosell/staff	CAC CAC	109 116
<b>780:011</b>	<b>Intermediate Spanish -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 780:002 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.					
	01	8:00 +8:00	MTTHF W	Cuadra	CAC CAC	109 116
	02	9:00 +9:00	MTTHF W	Cuadra	CAC CAC	109 116
	03	10:00	MTTHF	Cuadra	CAC	109

	+10:00	W		CAC	116
<b>780:055</b>	<b>Oral and Written Spanish -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:011 or equivalent.				
01	8:00	MWF		LNG	10
02	9:00	MWF		LNG	10
03	10:00	MWF	Storm	LNG	23
04	11:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	23
<b>780:100</b>	<b>Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School -- 1 hr.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 780:055 and written consent of instructor. May be repeated once.				
01	arr	arr	Storm		
<b>780:101</b>	<b>Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.				
01	9:30-10:45	TTH	Cuadra	LNG	18
02	2:00-3:15	TTH		CAC	111A
03	10:00	MWF	Olivares	CAC	111A
04	11:00-12:15	TTH	Rosell	LNG	18
<b>780:104</b>	<b>Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-teaching majors.				
01	2:00-3:15	TTH	Cooley	LNG	21
<b>780:107</b>	<b>Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.				
01	11:00	MWF	Olivares	CAC	111B
<b>780:108(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent; junior standing.				
01	12:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	23
<b>780:112</b>	<b>Survey of Spanish American Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.				
01	12:30-1:45	TTH	Cuadra	LNG	21
<b>780:123</b>	<b>Culture and Civilization of Spain -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.				
01	2:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	21
<b>780:135</b>	<b>Topics in Literature and Culture of Spain: Narrative and Identity in Film and Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:112 or 780:118.				
01	11:00-12:15	TTH	Cooley	LNG	21
<b>780:145(g)</b>	<b>Translation -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:107 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once.				
01	1:00	MWF	Olivares	LNG	23
<b>780:164(g)</b>	<b>Hispanic Literature: Spanish American Literature: Short Story -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:112 or 780:118 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated on different topic.				
09	2:00-4:50	TTH	Cuadra	CAC	110
<b>780:191</b>	<b>Practicum in Teaching Spanish -- 2 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 780:101. Corequisite(s): 700:190. Required for students in second language acquisition and foreign-language teacher education.				
01	2:00	MW	Storm	CAC	110
<b>780:201</b>	<b>Literature and Critical Theory -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Primarily for students planning to take the M.A. comprehensives in Spanish.				
01	2:00-4:50	T	Rosell	LNG	10
<b>790 PORTUGUESE</b>					
<b>790:180(g)</b>	<b>Topics in 20<sup>th</sup> Century Brazilian Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 790:101 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated on different topic.				
07	9:00-11:50	M		BAK	228

## 800 MATHEMATICS

Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.

**TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.**

<b>800:023</b>	<b>Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Margaret Prophet	WRT	09
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Campbell	WRT	09
	03	9:00	MWF	Margaret Prophet	WRT	09
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Campbell	WRT	09
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Shaw	WRT	8
<b>Eve</b>	06	1:00	MWF	Stoss	WRT	9
	<b>07</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Franzen</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>Cue is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>800:031</b>	<b>Mathematical Reasoning for Teaching I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Primarily for education majors.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Noh	WRT	119
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Noh	WRT	119
	03	12:00	MWF	Bertheau	WRT	205
<b>800:037</b>	04	1:00	MWF	Bertheau	WRT	205
	<b>Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Townsend	WRT	119
<b>800:043</b>	<b>Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	No credit for students with credit in 800:046 or 800:056. TI-83 calculator required.					
<b>800:044</b>	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Stoss	WRT	09
	<b>Trigonometry -- 2 hrs.</b>					
<b>800:046</b>	No credit for students with credit in 800:046. TI-83 calculator required.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Franzen	WRT	09
<b>800:048</b>	<b>Precalculus -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Credit reduced to 1 hour for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:056, and to 2 hours for students with credit in 800:044. TI-83 calculator required.					
	01	8:00	MTWTh	Maltas	WRT	10
<b>800:056</b>	02	12:00	MTWTh	Franzen	WRT	09
	<b>Calculus for Technology -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 800:046 or written consent of instructor. May not be applied to Mathematics major or minor.					
<b>800:060</b>	01	2:00	MTWTh	Kline	WRT	08
	<b>Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>800:061</b>	No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046. TI-83 calculator required.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Margaret Prophet	WRT	9
<b>800:062</b>	<b>Calculus I -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent. TI-83 or TI-84 calculator required.					
	01	9:30-10:45	MWF	Riehl	WRT	109
	02	11:00-12:15	MWF	Riehl	WRT	109
<b>800:064</b>	03	12:30-1:45	MWF	Somodi	WRT	109
	<b>Calculus II -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 800:060. TI-83 or TI-84 calculator required.					
<b>800:062</b>	01	8:00-9:15	MWF	Werner	WRT	08
	02	9:30-10:45	MWF	Werner	WRT	08
	03	11:00-12:15	MWF		WRT	08
<b>800:062</b>	<b>Calculus III -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 800:061. TI-83 or TI-84 calculator required.					
<b>800:064</b>	01	2:00-3:15	MWF	Michael Prophet	WRT	109
	<b>Introductory Statistics for Life Sciences -- 3 hrs.</b>					

	No credit for students with credit in 800:072.				
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kline	WRT 10
<b>800:072</b>	<b>Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	No credit for students with credit in 800:064. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.				
	01	9:00	MWF	Campbell	WRT 10
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Kline	WRT 10
	03	10:00	MWF	Silkin	WRT 10
	04	11:00	MWF	Silkin	WRT 10
	05	12:00	MWF	Liu	WRT 10
	06	1:00	MWF	Liu	WRT 10
	07	2:00	MWF	Werner	WRT 10
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Rodica Somodi</b>	<b>CUE</b>
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>800:076</b>	<b>Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 800:060.				
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Michael Prophet	WRT 07
<b>800:090</b>	<b>Mathematical Problem Solving -- 1 hr.</b>				
	Prepares students to take the William Lowell Putnam Examination and the Iowa Collegiate Mathematics Competition. May be repeated.				
	01	3:30	Th	Hitchman	WRT 205
<b>800:095</b>	<b>Exploring Mathematics Teaching -- 1 hr.</b>				
	A brief field experience will be included.				
	01	4:00	T		WRT 205
<b>800:096</b>	<b>Technology and Programming for Secondary Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 800:060.				
	01	1:00	MWF	Miller	WRT 119
<b>800:111(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 800:031; junior standing.				
	01	9:00-10:50	MW	Townsend	WRT 119
<b>800:112(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 800:031; 800:037; 800:131; junior standing.				
	01	2:00	MWF	Miller	WRT 119
<b>800:113(g)</b>	<b>Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 800:031; 800:037; 800:131; junior standing.				
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	E. Hughes/Thiessen	WRT 119
<b>800:114(g)</b>	<b>Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.				
	01	11:00-12:50	TTh	M. Webb	WRT 119
<b>800:121(g)</b>	<b>Applied Statistical Methods for Research -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 800:064 or 800:072; junior standing.				
	Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.				
	01	arr	arr	Ecker	
<b>800:123(g)</b>	<b>Design and Analysis of Experiments -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 800:121 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.				
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Somodi	WRT 07
<b>800:131</b>	<b>Mathematical Reasoning for Teaching II -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 800:031; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; junior standing. Designed for elementary education majors.				
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Thiessen	WRT 205
	02	11:00	MWF	Miller	WRT 119
	03	12:00	MWF	Sabey	WRT 217
	04	1:00	MWF	Sabey	WRT 217
<b>800:134</b>	<b>Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.</b>				
	Prerequisite(s): 800:131; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; full admission to teacher education is required.				

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

01	8:00-9:50	MW	Leutzinger	WRT	205
02	9:00-10:50	TTh	M. Webb	WRT	217
03	10:00-11:50	MW	Leutzinger	WRT	205
04	11:00-12:50	TTh	Rathmell	WRT	217
05	1:00-2:50	TTh	Rathmell	WRT	217
<b>800:141(g)</b>	<b>Intermediate Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:140; junior standing.				
01	9:00	MWF	Stanley	WRT	07
<b>800:143(g)</b>	<b>Combinatorics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:060 or 810:080; junior standing.				
01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lee	WRT	105
<b>800:144(g)</b>	<b>Elementary Number Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:160; junior standing.				
01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Somodi	WRT	105
<b>800:145(g)</b>	<b>Mathematics of Finance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:060; junior standing.				
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Luo	WRT	109
<b>800:146</b>	<b>Actuarial Examination Preparation -- 1-3 hrs.</b> May be repeated for credit for preparation for different examinations.				
01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Luo	WRT	105
<b>800:152(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:061; junior standing.				
01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	109
<b>800:155(g)</b>	<b>Differential Geometry -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.				
01	10:00	MWF	Hitchman	WRT	105
<b>800:158(g)</b>	<b>Topics in Actuarial Science: Life Contingencies II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:152; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topic with written consent of instructor.				
09	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	109
<b>800:160(g)</b>	<b>Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.				
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lee	WRT	105
<b>800:162(g)</b>	<b>Modern Algebra II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:160; junior standing.				
01	1:00	MWF	Silkin	WRT	105
<b>800:166(g)</b>	<b>Euclidean Geometry -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing.				
01	11:00	MWF	Hitchman	WRT	105
<b>800:171(g)</b>	<b>Spatial Data Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:064 or 800:072 or 980:080; junior standing. (Same as 970:160g)				
01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Ecker	WRT	110
<b>800:174(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Mathematical Statistics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:062; 800:152; junior standing.				
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	08
<b>800:183</b>	<b>Connections: University Mathematics and the Secondary Curriculum -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 6 hours of 100-level courses in mathematics. Corequisite(s): 200:148; 250:150. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; 200:128; 800:188.				
01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Noh	WRT	205
<b>800:186(g)</b>	<b>Studies in Collections of Open Sets -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
09	11:00	MWF	Stanley	WRT	07
<b>800:188</b>	<b>The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in mathematics. Students need to leave 8:00-8:50 MWF available for 20 hrs of Field Experience during semester. First day of class for the semester is Tuesday.				
01	8:00-9:15	TTh	E. Hughes	WRT	205

<b>800:192</b>	<b>Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:134 or 800:190.	01	3:00	W	Sabey	WRT	205
<b>800:197(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Financial Engineering -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:152; junior standing.	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Luo	WRT	109
<b>800:202</b>	<b>Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:201.	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mupasiri	WRT	08
<b>800:203</b>	<b>Complex Analysis I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:140; 800:156; or written consent of instructor.	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lee	WRT	105
<b>800:243</b>	<b>Topics in Discrete Mathematics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:143 or 800:160. This course will be delivered online through eLearning with Professor Shaw. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .						
<b>800:252</b>	<b>Discrete-Event System Simulation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:062; 800:072.	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Liu	WRT	109
<b>800:272</b>	<b>Advanced Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:123.	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ecker	WRT	105
<b>800:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Mathematics Education -- 3 hrs.</b> This course will be delivered online through eLearning with Professor Rathmell. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .						
<b>810 COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>							
<b>810:020</b>	<b>Computing for All -- 3 hrs.</b> No credit available to Computer Science majors.	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	East	ITT	28
<b>810:021</b>	<b>Computing Skills and Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> Introduction to computers and how they work in the modern world. No programming required.	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Barr	ITT	322
<b>810:023</b>	<b>Microcomputer Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:022 or any one-semester programming course. This course is part of the Computer Applications certificate.	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Jacobson	ITT	28
<b>810:025</b>	<b>Computational Modeling and Simulation -- 3 hrs.</b> No programming required. This course counts for credit in LAC Category 1C Quantitative Techniques and Understanding.	01	9:00	MWF	Jacobson	ITT	322
<b>810:030</b>	<b>Visual BASIC Programming -- 3 hrs.</b>	01	11:00	MWF	Hughes	ITT	322
		02	1:00	MWF	Holmes	ITT	322
<b>810:036</b>	<b>C/C++ Programming -- 3 hrs.</b> Course presumes no prior programming experience.	01	2:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	322
<b>810:041</b>	<b>Computer Organization -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 810:051.	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fienup	ITT	322
		02	12:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	322
<b>810:051</b>	<b>Introduction to Computing -- 4 hrs.</b>	01	1:00 + 1:00-2:50	MWF Th lab	McCormick	ITT WRT	328 112
		02	10:00 + 10:00-11:50	MWF Th lab	Schafer	ITT WRT	328 112
<b>810:052</b>	<b>Data Structures -- 4 hrs.</b>						

	Prerequisite(s): 810:051. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 810:080.					
	01	9:00 + 8:00-9:50	MWF Th lab	McCormick	ITT WRT	328 112
	02	8:00-9:15 + 8:00-9:50	TTh W lab	Fienup	ITT WRT	322 112
810:053	<b>Intermediate Computing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:051; 810:052; 810:080.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Schafer	ITT	328
810:056	<b>Media Computation -- 3 hrs.</b> No programming experience required. Of special interest to students majoring in Communications, Graphic Communications, Art, Music and other humanities disciplines.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Schafer	ITT	328
810:059	<b>Web Development: Server-Side Coding – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:017, or a programming course and familiarity with HTML& CSS. Uses PHP and databases to build interactive web sites.					
	16	2:00-3:15	TTh	East	ITT	28
810:080	<b>Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:030, 810:036, or 810:051.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Poleksic	ITT	328
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Poleksic	ITT	328
810:088	<b>Topics in Computing: Visual Effects, Animation, and Motion Graphics -- 3 hrs.</b> Adobe After Effects and Flash, principles of digital compositing, and special effects for film, video and web. No experience required. May be repeated on different topic.					
	12	11:00	MWF	Jacobson	Lang	213
810:115(g)	<b>Information Storage and Retrieval -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	322
810:141(g)	<b>System Security -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:147; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gray	ITT	328
810:143(g)	<b>Operating Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:041; 810:052; 810:080; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Gray	ITT	328
810:153	<b>Design and Analysis of Algorithms -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fienup	ITT	322
810:162(g)	<b>Intelligent Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:053; 810:161 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wallingford	ITT	322
810:166(g)	<b>Computing for Bioinformatics II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:165; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Poleksic	ITT	328
	02	arr	arr	Poleksic		
	Section 02 Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Section 02 will be offered using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of classes.					
810:172	<b>Software Engineering -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Hughes	ITT	28
810:174(g)	<b>Real-Time Embedded Systems -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 810:053; 810:172; junior standing.					
	01	11:00 + 3:15-5:00	MWF T lab	McCormick	ITT WRT	328 112
810:240	<b>Computer Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): for Computer Science majors: 810:142 or 810:143. Prerequisite(s) for non-Computer Science majors: proficiency in a high-level programming language; written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gray	ITT	328

## 820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION

**820:031 Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.

**PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS ONLY.**

01	8:00-9:50 +9:00	MW F	Humston	LNG	243
02	10:00-11:50 + 10:00	MW F	J. Morgan	LNG	243
03	1:00-2:50 + 1:00	MW F	DelCarlo	LNG	243

**820:032 Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.

**PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS ONLY.**

01	10:00-11:50 + 10:00	MW F	Lang	MSH	112
02	10:30-12:15 + 1 hr arr.	TTh	Ophus	MSH	112
03	1:00-2:50 + 1:00	MW F	Lang	MSH	112

**820:033 Inquiry into Earth Science -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.

**PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS ONLY.**

01	8:00-9:50 + 9:00	MW F	Heinzel	LAT	103/111
02	10:00-11:50 + 10:00	MW F	K. Gray	LAT	103/111

**820:095 Exploring Science Teaching -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Brief field experience included.

01	4:00	T	Lang	MSH	101
----	------	---	------	-----	-----

**820:113(g) Techniques for Science Teachers: Using GIS/GPS in Science Classrooms - 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. Application to major requires written consent of advisor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Class meets from 5:00-6:00 p.m. on Wednesdays evenings with Professor Heinzel in PLS 252. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**820:190(g) Orientation to Science Teaching -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; a major or minor in a science area; junior standing. Field experiences in secondary school classroom. Print fee: \$26.25.

01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Houseal	MSH	112
----	------------	-----	---------	-----	-----

**820:196 Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor. Field experiences in secondary school science classrooms. Print fee: \$15.00.

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Spurr	PLS	139
----	-----------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**820:209 Business Management for Science Professionals -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 820:289. This course will meet on Mondays, from 5:00-7:50 in PHY 114 with Prof. Chancey. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

**820:215 Team-Based Problem Solving -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 820:289; minimum of 6 hours completed in a P.S.M. degree program.

01	9:30-10:45 + 2 hrs arr	TTh	Schwekendiek	MSH	101
02	1:00 + 2:00 + 2 hrs arr	MW W	Myers	MSH BRC	101 3

Eve	03	6:00-8:50 + 2 hrs arr	T eve	Chancey	PHY	209
-----	----	--------------------------	-------	---------	-----	-----

**820:270 Special Problems in Science Education -- 1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite: written consent of chairperson of Science Education Faculty.

01	arr	arr			
----	-----	-----	--	--	--

**820:289 Professional Science Master's Seminar -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): admittance to the P.S.M. graduate program; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.

01	11:00	F	Walter	MSH	033
Section 01 for PSM-Biotechnology Students. Section 1 will also involve some trips during the semester to Iowa Biotechnology firms with tours given by scientific personnel at each firm. Transportation provided. Food and incidentals extra.					

02	2:00	M	Jackson	MSH	101
Section 02 for PSM-Ecosystem Management Students.					

03	2:00	Th	Coon	MSH	201
Section 03 for PSM, Applied Chemistry & Biochemistry Majors.					

**820:294 Developing Science Curricula -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 820:190 or equivalent. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education if attending a site off campus, <http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/>.

<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-7:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Stone</b>	<b>PLS</b>	<b>252</b>
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

**820:295 Professional Science Master's Internship -- 1-6 hrs.**

Perequisite(s): enrolled in P.S.M. program and written consent of appropriate department head. Supervised work experience for Professional Science Master's students.

01	arr	arr	Chancey		
----	-----	-----	---------	--	--

**820:299 Research--1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.

01	arr	arr			
----	-----	-----	--	--	--

**830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

**830:166(g) Environmental and Occupational Health Regulations -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 410:166g)

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zeman	WRC	250
----	------------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**830:195 Environmental Science/Health Internship -- 1-10 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.

01	arr	arr			
----	-----	-----	--	--	--

**830:235 Topics in Environmental Chemistry -- 3 hrs.**

01	arr	arr	Bumpus		
----	-----	-----	--------	--	--

Section 01 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

**830:285 Readings in Environmental Science/Health -- 1-10 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 10 hours.

01	arr	arr			
----	-----	-----	--	--	--

**830:289 Environmental Science/Health Seminar -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.

01	12:00	M	Clayton	MSH	101
----	-------	---	---------	-----	-----

**830:299 Research -- 1-9 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.

01	arr	arr			
----	-----	-----	--	--	--

**840 BIOLOGY**

The Biology Department will be enforcing priority registration on a course. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with the courses. Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the Biology Office or Biology Academic Advisor for possible course openings beginning Monday, December 13<sup>th</sup>.

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

**840:012 Life: The Natural World -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course.

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	D. Jurgenson	MSH	1
----	-----------	-----	--------------	-----	---

02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Bergquist	MSH	137
----	-----------	-----	-----------	-----	-----

03	9:00	MWF	Pontasch	MSH	137
----	------	-----	----------	-----	-----

04	10:00	MWF	O'Kane	MSH	33
----	-------	-----	--------	-----	----

(Section 04 is reserved for University Honors Students only.)

	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Berg	MSH	101
<b>840:013</b>	<b>Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 840:012. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course.					
	01	10:00-11:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	154
	02	10:00-11:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	154
	03	10:00-11:50	F	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	04	1:00-2:50	F	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	05	2:00-3:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	06	2:00-3:50	Th	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
<b>840:014</b>	<b>Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cline-Brown	MSH	137
	02	10:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	D. Saunders	MSH	137
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Cline-Brown</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>					
<b>840:015</b>	<b>Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$8.00. Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course.					
	01	8:00-9:50	W	Stebbins	MSH	173
	02	8:00-9:50	Th	A. Smith	MSH	173
	03	8:00-9:50	F	Cain	MSH	173
	04	10:00-11:50	T	Cain	MSH	173
	05	10:00-11:50	W	VandeHaar	MSH	173
	06	10:00-11:50	Th	A. Smith	MSH	173
	07	10:00-11:50	F	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173
	08	1:00-2:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173
	09	1:00-2:50	W	Brecheisen	MSH	173
	10	1:00-2:50	Th	Brecheisen	MSH	173
	11	1:00-2:50	F	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173
	12	3:00-4:50	T	Schneider	MSH	173
	13	3:00-4:50	W	Stebbins	MSH	173
	14	3:00-4:50	Th	Schneider	MSH	173
<b>840:051</b>	<b>General Biology: Organismal Diversity -- 4 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$7.00. <b>Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.</b>					
	01	11:00 + 10:00-11:50	MWF T	Tamplin Tamplin	MSH MSH	137 25
	02	11:00 + 10:00-11:50	MWF Th	Tamplin Jackson	MSH MSH	137 25
	03	11:00 + 1:00-2:50	MWF T	Tamplin Tamplin	MSH MSH	137 25
	04	11:00 + 1:00-2:50	MWF W	Tamplin VandeHaar	MSH MSH	137 25
	05	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137

	+ 1:00-2:50	Th	VandeHaar	MSH	25
06	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
	+ 3:00-4:50	W	VandeHaar	MSH	25
07	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
	+ 3:00-4:50	Th	VandeHaar	MSH	25

**840:052 General Biology: Cell Structure and Function -- 4 hrs.**

Lab Fee: \$10.00.

**Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.**

01	1:00	MWF	Kang	MSH	137
	+ 8:00-9:50	Th	Brecheisen	MSH	118
02	1:00	MWF	Kang	MSH	137
	+ 10:00-11:50	T	Berendzen	MSH	118
03	1:00	MWF	Kang	MSH	137
	+ 10:00-11:50	W	Ophus	MSH	118
04	1:00	MWF	Kang	MSH	137
	+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Kang	MSH	118
05	1:00	MWF	Kang	MSH	137
	+ 1:00-2:50	T	Schwekendiek	MSH	118
06	1:00	MWF	Kang	MSH	137
	+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Kang	MSH	118
07	1:00	MWF	Kang	MSH	137
	+2:00-3:50	W	Ophus	MSH	118
08	1:00	MWF	Kang	MSH	137
	+ 3:00-4:50	T	Schwekendiek	MSH	118

**840:100 Evolution, Ecology and the Nature of Science -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Prerequisite(s) for Earth Science Major Interpretive Naturalist Emphasis: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044.

**Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Middle-Level Junior High Science Teaching Major (82J).**

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Kane	MSH	33
02	11:00-12:15	TTh	O'Kane	MSH	33
03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Berendzen	MSH	33
04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Berendzen	MSH	33
05	2:00-3:15	WF	Seager	MSH	33

**840:101 Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:061 or 860:070, or written consent of department head.

For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$20.00.

**Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors; Allen College of Nursing.**

01	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	001
	+ 10:00-11:50	T	Wiens	MSH	176
02	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	001
	+ 1:00-2:50	T	E. O'Kane	MSH	176
03	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	001
	+ 3:00-4:50	T	E. O'Kane	MSH	176

**840:102 Anatomy and Physiology II -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 840:101 or 840:106. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Lab Fee: \$15.00.

**Sections 01 – 09: Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors.**

01	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
	+ 8:00-9:50	Th	McClenahan	MSH	161
02	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
	+ 9:00-10:50	W	Thurman	MSH	161
03	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
	+ 9:00-10:50	F	Thurman	MSH	161
04	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137
	+ 10:00-11:50	T	McDade	MSH	161

05	12:00 + 10:00-11:50	MWF Th	McDade McClenahan	MSH MSH	137 161
06	12:00 + 1:00-2:50	MWF T	McDade Thurman	MSH MSH	137 161
07	12:00 +1:00-2:50	MWF W	McDade McClenahan	MSH MSH	137 161
08	12:00 + 1:00-2:50	MWF Th	McDade Wiens	MSH MSH	137 161
09	12:00 + 3:00-4:50	MWF Th	McDade Wiens	MSH MSH	137 161
<b>Sections 10-11: Priority registration for Pre-Nursing and Pre-Radiography students. Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.</b>					
10	1:00 + 3:00-4:50	MWF T	McDade McDade	MSH MSH	1 161
11	1:00 + 3:00-4:50	MWF W	McDade McDade	MSH MSH	1 161
<b>840:112</b>	<b>Invertebrate Zoology -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$25.00.				
01	9:00 + 10-11:50	TTh TTh	Clayton Clayton	MSH MSH	75 75
<b>840:114(g)</b>	<b>Comparative Animal Physiology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing.				
01	1:00	MWF	Thurman	MSH	37
<b>840:122(g)</b>	<b>Plant Physiology -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$9.00.				
01	11:00 +1:00-3:50	MWF W	Berg Berg	MSH MSH	101 075
<b>840:140</b>	<b>Genetics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Prerequisite(s) for Bioinformatics majors and minors: 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00. <b>Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Middle-Level Junior High Science Teaching Major (82J).</b>				
01	9:00 + 8-9:50	MWF Th	Spradling Spradling	MSH MSH	37 151
02	9:00 + 9:00-10:50	MWF T	Seager Seager	MSH BRC	101 55
03	10:00 + 10:00-11:50	MWF T	Sliwinski Sliwinski	MSH MSH	101 151
04	10:00 + 1:00-2:50	MWF T	Sliwinski Sliwinski	MSH MSH	101 151
05	11:00 + 1:00-2:50	MWF Th	Abebe Abebe	MSH MSH	103 151
06	11:00 + 3:00-4:50	MWF Th	Abebe Abebe	MSH MSH	103 151
<b>840:142(g)</b>	<b>Evolutionary Biology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. <b>Priority registration for declared Biology Majors.</b>				
01	11:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37
<b>840:146(g)</b>	<b>Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$25.00.				
01	10:00 + 2:00-3:50	MWF W	Wiens Wiens	MSH MSH	103 80
<b>840:147</b>	<b>Cancer and Emerging Infectious Diseases -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. <b>Priority registration for declared Biology Majors.</b>				
01	11:00	MWF	Dhanwada/McClenahan	MSH	1
<b>840:151</b>	<b>General Microbiology -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$25.00. <b>Priority registration for declared Biology Majors.</b>				

	01	1:00 + 2:00-3:50	TTh TTh	Walter Walter	MSH MSH	101 11
<b>840:152</b>	<b>Microbial Molecular Genetics -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$30.00.					
	01	1:00 + 2:00	MWF MWF	J. Jurgenson J. Jurgenson	MSH MSH	169 169
<b>840:155(g)</b>	<b>Ecotoxicology -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing.					
	01	1:00 +2:00-4:50	MWF F	Pontasch Pontasch	MSH MSH	103 75
<b>840:160</b>	<b>Field Zoology of Vertebrates -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	<b>Priority registration for declared Biology Majors.</b>					
	01	12:00 + 1:00-3:50	WF WF	Demastes Demastes	MSH MSH	101 59
<b>840:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:184(g)</b>	<b>Natural History Interpretation Techniques -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 840:084; 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. For Earth Science Major-Interpretive Naturalist Emphasis: 840:084; 840:100.					
	01	1:00 + 2:00-4:50 + arr. hrs.	T T	Myers Myers	BRC BRC	3 3
<b>840:185</b>	<b>Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:190</b>	<b>Undergraduate Research in Biology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; sophomore standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours. Research activities under direct supervision of Biology faculty members. Credit determined prior to registration based upon student proposal with agreement of faculty advisor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:191</b>	<b>Senior Thesis -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Open only to and required for students pursuing the B.S. Biology or B.A. Biology Honors Emphasis.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:193(g)</b>	<b>Methods for Teaching Life Science -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; 820:190; 820:196; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lee	MSH	103
<b>840:195</b>	<b>Internship/Field Experience -- 1-10 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:196</b>	<b>Natural History Interpretation Colloquium -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 430:050 or 430:146 or 430:170; 840:180 or 990:125; 840:184. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 840:179 or 870:195.					
	01	arr	arr	Myers	BRC	38
<b>840:197</b>	<b>Undergraduate Practicum in Biology Teaching -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 840:193; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Lang	MSH	153B
<b>840:198</b>	<b>Independent Study--1-3 hrs..</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:202</b>	<b>Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Taken each semester for four semesters for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	12:00	M	Walter	MSH	1
<b>840:230</b>	<b>Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:240</b>	<b>Advanced Cellular and Molecular Biology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topic.					

	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	J. Jurgenson	MSH	101
<b>840:260</b>	<b>Advanced Ecology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topic.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Jackson	MSH	103
<b>840:286</b>	<b>Studies In Fire Ecology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	11	arr	arr	Jackson	BRC	35
<b>840:292</b>	<b>Research Methods in Biology -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written content of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:299</b>	<b>Research--1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>840:29R</b>	<b>Directed Research--1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Available to thesis and non-thesis students on a credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr			

## 860 CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry must attend the first two classes or the first laboratory or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE.** Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office.

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

<b>860:010</b>	<b>Principles of Chemistry -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	01	10:00	MWF	M. Rich	MSH	039
		+9:00	Th		MSH	266
		+10:00	Th		MSH	260
	02	10:00	MWF	M. Rich	MSH	039
		+11:00	Th		MSH	215
		+12:00	Th		MSH	260
<b>860:011</b>	<b>Molecules and Life -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course. Lecture only with an emphasis on the Chemistry of Life.					
	01	11:00	MWF	J. Humston	MSH	039
<b>860:030</b>	<b>Careers in Chemistry -- 1 hr.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only. No credit toward any major.					
	01	4:00	Th	C. Hanson	MSH	201
<b>860:044</b>	<b>General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	01	11:00	MWF	I. Simet	MSH	266
		+1:00-3:50	Th		MSH	204
	02	10:00	MWF	R. Freeney	MSH	201
		+2:00-4:50	M		MSH	204
	03	10:00	MWF	R. Freeney	MSH	201
		+2:00-4:50	W		MSH	204
	04	2:00	MWF	L. Strauss	MSH	201
		+9:00-11:50	T		MSH	204
	05	2:00	MWF	L. Strauss	MSH	201
		+1:00-3:50	T		MSH	204
	06	4:00	MWF	M. Zart	MSH	201
		+6:00-8:50	Th eve		MSH	204
<b>860:048</b>	<b>General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					

01	9:00 + 2:00-4:50	MWF M	C. Weeks	MSH MSH	201 270
02	9:00 + 2:00-4:50	MWF W	C. Weeks	MSH MSH	201 270
03	9:30-10:45 + 1:00-3:50	TTh Th	W. Harwood	MSH MSH	215 270
04	10:00 +9:00-11:50	MWF T	C. Hanson	MSH MSH	266 270
05	2:00 +9:00-11:50	MWF Th	J. Humston	MSH MSH	266 270
<b>860:061</b>	<b>Applied General Chemistry -- 4 hrs.</b> No credit for students with credit in 860:044 or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.				
01	9:00 +2:00 +3:00-4:50	MWF M M	M. Rich	MSH MSH MSH	266 103 260
<b>860:063</b>	<b>Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123. Lab Fee: \$15.00.				
01	1:00 + 9:00 +10:00-11:50	MWF T T	J. Bumpus	MSH MSH MSH	201 266 260
02	1:00 +1:00 +2:00-3:50	MWF T T	J. Bumpus	MSH MSH MSH	201 266 260
<b>860:110</b>	<b>Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:048 or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.				
01	10:00 +9:00-11:50	MWF Th	R.M. Chin	MSH MSH	254 284
<b>860:120</b>	<b>Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:048 or 860:070.				
01	9:00	MWF	J. Elbert	MSH	039
<b>860:121</b>	<b>Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 860:120. Lab Fee: \$15.00.				
01	8:00 + 9:00-10:50	TTh TTh	R. Erickson	MSH MSH	266 216
02	1:00 + 2:00-3:50	MW MW	R. Erickson	MSH MSH	254 216
03	1:00 + 2:00-3:50	TTh TTh	J. Elbert	MSH MSH	215 216
<b>860:123</b>	<b>Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:120.				
01	8:00	MWF	K. Manfredi	MSH	201
02	2:00	MWF	I. Simet	MSH	215
<b>860:132</b>	<b>Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:048 or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.				
01	12:00 +1:00 +2:00-3:50	MW TTh TTh	K. Manfredi	MSH MSH MSH	215. 254 255
<b>860:137(g)</b>	<b>Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 860:141.				
01	12:00 +1:00 + 2:00-3:50	MW TTh TTh	C. Hanson	MSH MSH MSH	266 223 223
<b>860:141(g)</b>	<b>Physical Chemistry: Kinetics, Quantum Mechanics, and Spectroscopy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.				
01	11:00	MWF	S. Coon	MSH	215
<b>860:143(g)</b>	<b>Physical Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs.</b>				

Prerequisite(s): 860:132; 860:140 or 860:141 or 860:142; junior standing. Students should enroll concurrently with, or after, their second semester of physical chemistry.						
01	8:00	TTh	M. Elioff	MSH	254	
	+9:00-10:50	TTh		MSH	223	
860:148(g)	Intermediate Nanoscience and Nanotechnology -- 3 hrs.					
Prerequisite(s): 860:144/880:144; junior standing. (Same as 880:148g)						
01	9:00-10:50	T	C.Chancey	PHY	14	
	+9:00-10:50	Th	Freeney/Kidd	MSH	255	
860:154(g)	Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs.					
Prerequisite(s): C- or higher in 860:123; junior standing.						
01	8:40-9:50	MWF	N. Goonesekere	MSH	215	
860:155(g)	Biochemistry II -- 2 hrs.					
Prerequisite(s): 860:154; junior standing.						
01	11:00	TTh	I. Simet	MSH	201	
860:156(g)	Biochemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs.					
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 860:154.						
01	2:00-4:50	MW	N. Goonesekere	MSH	209	
860:180	Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs.					
Prerequisite(s): 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						
01	arr	arr				
860:210	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs.					
Prerequisite(s): 860:145 or written consent of instructor.						
01	2:00	MWF	R.M. Chin	MSH	254	
860:211	Corporate Chemistry -- 3 hrs.					
Will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.						
01	arr	arr	J. Elbert			
860:240	Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs.					
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.						
01	arr	arr				
860:289	Seminar: Recent Research in Chemistry - 1 hr.					
May be repeated.						
04	4:00	Th		MSH	266	
860:292	Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 1-3 hrs.					
01	arr	arr				
860:299	Research--1-3 hrs.					
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.						
01	arr	arr				

## 870 EARTH SCIENCE

### LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.

870:010	Astronomy -- 3-4 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$5.00 with sections that have a lab.					
	Section 01 and 02 are without a lab and are for 3 credit hours					
	01	10:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125
	02	1:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125
	Sections 03; 04; 05 are with a lab and are for 4 credit hours. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	03	2:00 +6:00-7:50	MWF M eve	S. Morgan Even	LAT LAT	125 101/208
	04	2:00 +8:00-9:50	MWF M eve	S. Morgan Even	LAT LAT	125 101/208
	05	2:00 +8:00-9:50	MWF T eve	S. Morgan Even	LAT LAT	125 101/208
	870:021	Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs.				

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.

01	10:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101
02	11:00	MWF	Czarnetzki	LAT	101
03	1:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101
04	2:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>J. Miller</b>	<b>LAT 125</b>

06 arr arr Cooney

Section 06 is offered online via eLearning. Students must have access to the Internet. Registration requires consent of Dr. Cooney, [timothy.cooney@uni.edu](mailto:timothy.cooney@uni.edu). Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

#### 870:022

##### **Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 870:021.

**Priority for Teaching Majors: All Science and Junior High Science: 82A: 82J; Earth Science Majors and Minors: 870; 871; 872; 875; 877; 87A; 87E; 87N.**

01	1:00-2:50	Th	Gale	LAT	103/208
----	-----------	----	------	-----	---------

02 arr arr Cooney

Section 02 is offered online via eLearning. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 06 of 870:021. Registration requires consent of Dr. Cooney, [timothy.cooney@uni.edu](mailto:timothy.cooney@uni.edu). Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.

#### 870:031

##### **Introduction to Geology -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$5.00.

01	9:00	MWF	Walters	LAT	125
	+8:00-9:50	Th		LAT	111
02	9:00	MWF	Walters	LAT	125
	+10:00-11:50	Th		LAT	111
03	9:00	MWF	Walters	LAT	125
	+1:00-2:50	Th		LAT	111
04	11:00	MWF	Heinzel	LAT	125
	+10:00-11:50	T		LAT	111
05	11:00	MWF	Heinzel	LAT	125
	+1:00-2:50	T		LAT	111

#### 870:035

##### **Earth History -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$5.00.

01	9:00	MWF	Groves	LAT	101
	+8:00-9:50	T		LAT	140
02	9:00	MWF	Groves	LAT	101
	+10:00-11:50	T		LAT	140

#### 870:037

##### **Field Studies in Geology and Natural History of Big Bend National Park, Texas -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. . Weekly seminars during first half-semester followed by a ten day trip over Spring Break, March 11-20. Cost will be \$500. Non-refundable \$50 deposit required. Check with instructor for itinerary. Meets first half-semester.

80	5:00	T	Potter	LAT	125
	+ 10-day field trip March 11-20				

#### 870:109(g)

##### **Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 4 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Basic principles of astronomy intended primarily for in-service teachers. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent. Lab Fee: \$5.00.

01	arr	arr			
----	-----	-----	--	--	--

#### 870:111(g)

##### **Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Basic principles of meteorology intended primarily for in-service teachers.

01	arr	arr			
----	-----	-----	--	--	--

#### 870:113(g)

##### **Topics in Earth Science: Cosmology of Ancient Peoples -- 3 hrs..**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated on different topic. Application to major requires written consent of department head. (same as 640:186g:14)

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hockey/Robinson	LAT	101
----	------------	-----	-----------------	-----	-----

#### 870:115(g)

##### **Volcanology -- 3 hrs.**

Eve	01	6:00-7:50	MW eve	De Nault	LAT	133/125
Prerequisite(s): 870:031 or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						
870:125	<b>Fossils and Evolution -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$5.00. Field Trip fee: \$25.00.					
	01	2:00	TTh	Groves	LAT	133
		+3:00-4:50	TTh		LAT	140
		+weekend field trip				
870:128(g)	<b>Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Basic principles of physical geology intended primarily for in-service teachers. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	arr	arr			
870:135	<b>Optical Mineralogy-Petrography -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 870:131. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Field Trip fee: \$40.00.					
	01	9:00-10:50	MTWTh	De Nault	LAT	133/126
		+weekend field trip				
870:137(g)	<b>Field Studies in Geology and Natural History of Big Bend National Park, Texas – 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): an 870:1xx course appropriate to the specific field studies and approved by department head; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during first half-semester followed by a ten day trip over Spring Break, March 11-20. Cost will be \$500. Non-refundable \$50 deposit required. Check with instructor for itinerary.					
	Meets first half-semester.					
	82	5:00	T	Potter	LAT	125
		+ 10-day field trip March 11-20				
870:151	<b>Planets -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 870:010 or equivalent. Meets second half-semester.					
	90	12:00	MWThF	S. Morgan	LAT	101
870:152	<b>Stars -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 870:010 or equivalent. Meets first half-semester.					
	80	12:00	MWThF	S. Morgan	LAT	101
870:175(g)	<b>Hydrogeology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 870:031; junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-7:30	TTh eve	Iqbal	LAT	133
870:180	<b>Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			
870:181	<b>Investigations in Earth Science -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 820:033. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	K. Gray	LAT	103/111
		+ 1:00	F			
		+arr				
870:195	<b>Internship -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr			

## 880 PHYSICS

### LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.

880:011	<b>Conceptual Physics -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	M. Roth	PHY	114
		+1:00-2:50	M	L. Escalada	PHY	014
880:012	<b>Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	M. Roth	PHY	114
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	M. Roth	PHY	114
880:054	<b>General Physics I -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$10.50.					
	01	8:00-9:50	MW	L. Escalada	PHY	301/314
		+9:00	F		PHY	301/314

	02	9:00-10:50 +9:00	MW F	P. Shand	PHY PHY	114 114
	Section 02 is a web-based version of General Physics I.					
	03	9:00-11:20	TTh	A. Stollenwerk	PHY	114/314
	04	11:00-12:50 +11:00	MW F	T. Kidd	PHY PHY	114/314 114/314
Eve	05	6:00-8:20	MW eve	K. Nagle	PHY	301/314
880:056	<b>General Physics II -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: \$10.50.					
	01	10:00-12:20	TTh	J. Deisz	PHY	301/LNG 243
	02	12:30-2:50	TTh	T. Yasuda	PHY	301/LNG 243
	03	3:00-5:20	TTh	A. Stollenwerk	PHY	301/LNG 243
Eve	04	6:00-8:20	TTh eve	T. Yasuda	PHY	114/LNG 243
880:080	<b>Projects in Basic Robotics and Sensors -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 880:054 and 880:056, or 880:130 and 880:131, or 800:046 and 330:037, or 810:041 or 810:051.					
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	Th eve	D. Olson	PHY	214
880:131	<b>Physics II for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:054 (minimum grade of B) or 880:130. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 800:061. Lab Fee: \$10.50.					
	01	10:05-10:55 +11:20-11:55 +10:05-10:55	MF W TTh	M. Roth	PHY PHY PHY	301 301 309
	Section 01 is reserved for advanced high school students in the UNI-Ankeny High School educational partnership program. Prerequisite(s): written consent of the department head.					
	02	1:00-2:50 +1:00	MW F	J. Morgan	PHY PHY	314 314
880:137(g)	<b>Modern Physics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:131; junior standing.					
	01	1:00-2:15 +1:00	MW F	P. Shand	PHY PHY	114 114
880:138(g)	<b>Modern Physics Laboratory -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 880:137. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	2:00-4:50	Th	P. Shand	PHY	014
880:148(g)	<b>Intermediate Nanoscience and Nanotechnology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 860:144/880:144; junior standing. (Same as 860:148g)					
	01	9:00-10:50 +9:00-10:50	T Th	C. Chancey R. Freeney/T. Kidd	PHY MSH	014 255
880:150(g)	<b>Computational Physics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:149; 880:132; 880:137; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	MW	J. Deisz	PHY	014/102
880:154(g)	<b>Digital Electronics and Robotics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:152 or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	3:00-5:50 +3:00-4:50 + 1 hr arr	T Th	D. Olson	PHY	214
880:157(g)	<b>Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:054 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$10.50.					
	01	arr	arr			
880:167(g)	<b>Electrodynamics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:132; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:50	MW	T. Kidd	PHY	301
880:179	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report.					
	01	arr	arr			

880:180	<b>Undergraduate Research in Physics -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. Should normally be taken during senior year. Successful completion of the research experience requires both a written and an oral report. 01 arr arr					
880:184	<b>Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr					
880:185(g)	<b>Laboratory Projects -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a Physics major or minor. 01 arr arr					
880:187	<b>Physics Seminar -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing. 01 4:00 W C. Chancey PHY 114					
880:189(g)	<b>Readings in Physics -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a Physics major or minor. 01 arr arr					
880:220	<b>Computer Interfacing and Signal Processing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 880:132; 880:152. 01 5:00-7:50 M D. Olson PHY 214 +6:00-7:50 W eve					
880:299	<b>Research--1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. 01 arr arr					
900 SOCIAL SCIENCE						
900:020	<b>Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Clayton LNG 211 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Clayton LNG 20					
Eve	03	5:30-8:20	W eve	Clayton	LNG	20
Eve	04	5:30-8:20	W eve	Kessler	CUE	
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
900:023	<b>American Civilization -- 3 hrs.</b> Liberal Arts Core credit for all students. 01 8:00 MWF L. Weber SRL 14 02 9:30-10:45 TTh T. Connors ITT 136 Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY. 03 10:00 MWF W. Hettle SRL 212 04 11:00 MWF W. Hettle SRL 212 05 11:00 MWF T. Williams SRL 14 06 11:00-12:15 TTh J. Goldman SRL 120 07 12:30-1:45 TTh J. Goldman SRL 120					
Eve	08	6:00-8:50	W eve	J. Von Tersch	SRL	120
Eve	09	6:30-9:20	M eve	R. Broadie	SRL	212
900:041	<b>Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:041) 01 9:00 MWF Choi SAB 127 02 10:00 MWF Choi SAB 127 03 12:00 MWF van Wormer SAB 035					
900:045	<b>American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:045 and 980:045)					

	01	2:00	MWF		SAB	025
<b>900:150</b>	<b>Senior Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): a declared Women's and Gender Studies minor; senior standing; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	W	Baker	SAB	207
<b>900:190</b>	<b>The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in social science; senior standing. Corequisite(s): 900:191. Ordinarily should precede student teaching.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>C. Christopher</b>	<b>SRL</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>900:191</b>	<b>Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	Corequisite(s): 900:190. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Ordinarily precedes student teaching.					
	01	3:00-4:50	M	C. Christopher	SRL	212
<b>900:195</b>	<b>Internship in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Women's and Gender Studies minor with completion of two or more core courses; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			

## 920 ECONOMICS

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B or online at <http://www.cba.uni.edu/dbweb/pages/students/advising-guide-registration.cfm>. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY** BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 8<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on December 9, 2010.**

<b>920:020</b>	<b>Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 800:072 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Surdam	CBB	332
	02	10:00	MWF	Lukasiewicz	CBB	320
	03	11:00	MWF	Lukasiewicz	CBB	320
	04	12:00	MWF	Surdam	CBB	332
	05	1:00	MWF	Lukasiewicz	CBB	320
	06	2:00	MWF	Lukasiewicz	CBB	320
<b>920:024</b>	<b>Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225
<b>920:053</b>	<b>Principles of Macroeconomics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hakes	CBB	109
<b>920:054</b>	<b>Principles of Microeconomics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 920:053.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	320
	02	10:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	109
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	225
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Nota</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>320</b>
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30 - 11:20 a.m. in CBB 320.</b>					

<b>920:070</b>	<b>Business Statistics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:072 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	109
	All make-up exams will be given on Saturday, April 23 from 8:00-noon, CBB 320. There will be no exceptions.					
	02	10:00	MWF	Alam	CBB	225
	03	11:00	MWF	Alam	CBB	225
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>225</b>
	<b>+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on April 2, 2011 at 8:30 - 11:20 a.m. in CBB 225.</b>					
<b>920:103</b>	<b>Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	131
	02	10:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	131
<b>920:104</b>	<b>Intermediate Microeconomic Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Amin	CBB	229
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Amin	CBB	229
<b>920:113</b>	<b>Money and Banking -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hakes	CBB	109
	02	1:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	131
<b>920:116(g)</b>	<b>Economics of Labor Markets -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Amin	CBB	127
<b>920:117(g)</b>	<b>Public Finance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	320
	All make-up exams will be given on Saturday, April 23, 2011, 8:00-noon, CBB 320. There will be no exceptions.					
<b>920:128(g)</b>	<b>Law and Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	121
<b>920:131(g)</b>	<b>Sports Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Surdam	CBB	127
<b>920:169(g)</b>	<b>Introduction to Econometrics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 800:072; 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Abraham	CBB	127
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Brown	CBB	223
<b>920:175(g)</b>	<b>International Financial Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Alam	CBB	127
<b>920:177</b>	<b>Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; 920:125; 920:148; junior standing or written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours. Does not count toward the Economics major.					
	01	arr	arr.			
<b>920:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education in Economics -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:103; 920:104; cumulative UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher required prior to application; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>920:181(g)</b>	<b>Directed Research in Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; 920:103; 920:104; senior standing; Economics major.					
	01	10:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	221
	02	12:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	221
<b>920:186</b>	<b>Studies in Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	127
<b>920:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					

	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>920:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>94_ POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>						
<b><u>940 General Politics</u></b>						
<b>940:010</b>	<b>Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	McNeal	SAB	023
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	McNeal	SAB	201
<b>940:181</b>	<b>Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 940:010; 15 hours of political science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Larimer		
<b>940:184</b>	<b>Senior Seminar in Political Science: Environmental Issues &amp; International Security -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 24 credit hours of Political Science; written consent of department head. Research papers required.					
	06	11:00-12:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	201
<b>940:189(g)</b>	<b>Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in political science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>940:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b><u>941 Political Theory</u></b>						
<b>941:050</b>	<b>Introduction to Political Theory: Freedom, Justice and Power -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Kogl	HON	
	Section 01 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	02	2:00	MWF	Kogl	SAB	127
<b>941:161</b>	<b>Modern Political Theory -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Kogl	WRT	217
<b><u>942 American Politics</u></b>						
<b>942:014</b>	<b>Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Holmes	SAB	115
	02	11:00	MWF	Holmes	SAB	115
	03	1:00	MWF	Damon	SAB	035
	04	2:00	MWF	Damon	SAB	035
<b>942:048</b>	<b>Introduction to Public Administration -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Damon	SAB	023
<b>942:130</b>	<b>Iowa Politics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00	MWF	Larimer	SAB	115
<b>942:132</b>	<b>Community Politics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Hays	SAB	227
<b>942:142(g)</b>	<b>Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Block	SAB	115
<b>942:150</b>	<b>Public Opinion and Voting Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Holmes	SAB	127
<b>942:151</b>	<b>Modern Presidency -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 942:014.					

	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hoffman	SAB	115
<b>942:172</b>	<b>Public Budgeting -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 942:014; 942:048.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Larimer	SAB	227
<b>942:174</b>	<b>Public Personnel Administration -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 942:014; 942:048.					
	01	4:30-7:20	W	Staudt	SAB	025
<b>942:188(g)</b>	<b>Seminar in Public Administration: Electronic Government -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 942:048; junior standing.					
	05	9:30-10:45	TTh	McNeal	SAB	227

#### **943 International Relations**

<b>943:024</b>	<b>International Relations -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Cohn	SAB	015
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Janik-Marusov	SAB	035
	03	12:00	MWF	Cohn	SAB	015
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Janik-Marusov	SAB	035
<b>943:126</b>	<b>Human Rights -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Janik-Marusov	WRT	205
<b>943:143</b>	<b>International Law -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Agbese	SAB	23

#### **944 Comparative Politics**

<b>944:040</b>	<b>Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	015
<b>944:162</b>	<b>Politics of East Asia -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Yu	LAT	232

#### **950 PUBLIC POLICY**

<b>950:205</b>	<b>Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): admission to the graduate program in Public Policy or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy. May be repeated.					
<b>Eve</b>	01	5:30-7:00	M eve	Hays	SAB	201
<b>950:275</b>	<b>Quantitative Methods for Politics and Policy -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 940:111, 980:080, or written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Hays	SAB	201
<b>950:281</b>	<b>Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 942:173; 950:205; 950:275. Field experience for students enrolled in Master of Public Policy degree program. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Hays		
<b>950:285</b>	<b>Readings in Public Policy -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of Program Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Hays		

#### **96\_ HISTORY**

##### **960 Historical Study/Thematic/Graduate**

<b>960:010</b>	<b>Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): declared History major. Corequisite(s): 960:011. Required of all History majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.					
	01	10:00	MWF	J. Baskerville	SRL	213
	02	12:00	MWF	J. Baskerville	SRL	213
<b>960:011</b>	<b>Field Experience: Public History -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): declared History major. Corequisite(s): 960:010. Students spend 15 hours working on a public history project in a local institution. This seminar provides opportunities for orientation, discussion, and introduction to professions related to the major.					

	01	12:30-1:45	T	T. Connors	SRL	213
	02	12:30-1:45	Th	T. Connors	SRL	213
<b>960:132(g)</b>	<b>Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours credit.					
	01	arr	arr	T. Eden		
<b>960:186</b>	<b>Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Greece -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of Dr. Gregory Bruess, Seerley 334 -- Prerequisite for Study Abroad in Greece (offered Summer 2011)					
	02	3:30-5:20	Th	G. Bruess	SRL	213
<b>960:186</b>	<b>Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Italy -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite for Study Abroad in Italy (offered Summer 2011).					
	03	5:00	M	J. Lees	SRL	220
<b>960:186</b>	<b>Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Poland -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite for Study Abroad in Poland (offered Summer 2011).					
	21	4:00	M	K. Sadkowski	SRL	120
<b>960:189</b>	<b>Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>960:192</b>	<b>Junior-Senior Seminar: National Identity in Comparative Perspective -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): for History majors: 960:010; junior standing. For non-history majors: written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics.					
	09	11:00-12:15	TTh	K. Sadkowski	SRL	317
<b>960:192</b>	<b>Junior-Senior Seminar: Latin America and Modern Globalization -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): for History majors: 960:010; junior standing. For non-history majors: written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics.					
	16	2:00-3:15	TTh	P. Ben	SRL	317
<b>960:192</b>	<b>Junior-Senior Seminar: The Lincoln Enigma -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): for History majors: 960:010; junior standing. For non-history majors: written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics.					
	17	5:00-7:50	M	W. Hettle	SRL	213
<b>960:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs..</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>960:225</b>	<b>History and U.S. Public Policy -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	C. Weisenberger	SRL	213
<b>960:280</b>	<b>Seminar in History: Landscape and Memory -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	34	2:00-4:50	T	T. Connors	SRL	213
<b>960:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. May be repeated.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>960:289</b>	<b>Seminar in United States Historiography -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	B. Cutter	SRL	213
<b>960:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>960:299</b>	<b>Research -- 3-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b><u>961 United States History</u></b>						
<b>961:014</b>	<b>United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	R. Martin	SRL	115
<b>961:015</b>	<b>United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	C. Weisenberger	SRL	112

	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	C. Weisenberger	SRL	112
<b>961:116(g)</b>	<b>Recent United States History -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	J. Johnson	SRL	212
<b>961:124(g)</b>	<b>The City in United States History -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>J. Goldman</b>	<b>SRL</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>961:130(g)</b>	<b>History of Iowa -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	J. Baskerville	SRL	212
<b>961:159(g)</b>	<b>U.S. Environmental History -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	B. Cutter	SRL	212
<b><u>962 Europe to ca. 1700</u></b>						
<b>962:151(g)</b>	<b>The Ancient Near East -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	R. Dise	SRL	120
<b>962:158(g)</b>	<b>Age of Absolutism and the Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	C. Wells	SRL	120
<b><u>963 Europe Since ca 1700</u></b>						
<b>963:153(g)</b>	<b>Modern Mediterranean Europe: History and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	G. Bruess	SRL	220
<b>963:154(g)</b>	<b>Military History from Napoleon to the Present -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	D. Shepardson	SRL	220
<b>963:161(g)</b>	<b>Modern European Women's History -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	E. Machen	SRL	220
<b>963:172(g)</b>	<b>History of Germany Since 1648 -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	J. Lees	SRL	212
<b><u>964 Non-Western History</u></b>						
<b>964:128(g)</b>	<b>Modern Japan -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	R. Hesselink	SRL	120
<b>964:182(g)</b>	<b>Modern South Asia -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	L. Fenech	SRL	112
<b>964:187(g)</b>	<b>Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	C. Holcombe	SRL	212
<b>970 GEOGRAPHY</b>						
<b>970:010</b>	<b>Human Geography -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Peterson	ITT	29
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Peterson	ITT	29
<b>970:026</b>	<b>Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
	Section 01 is for 3 credit hours and does not have a lab.					
	01	9:00	MWF	May	SAB	134
	Section 02 and 03 are for 4 credit hours.					

	02	10:00 +2:00-3:50	MWF M	Dahms	SRL ITT	220 228
	03	10:00 +2:00-3:50	MWF T	Dahms	SRL ITT	220 228
<b>970:040</b>	<b>World Geography -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Weller	SAB	2
	02	11:00	MWF	Oberle	SAB	2
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fogarty	ITT	29
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Petrov	SAB	134
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Petrov	SAB	134
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Simenson</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Stufflebeam</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Stufflebeam</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>970:101</b>	<b>Economic Geography -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Owusu	ITT	29
<b>970:111(g)</b>	<b>Cultural Geography -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Owusu	ITT	29
<b>970:121(g)</b>	<b>Locational Analysis for Business -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	2:00-4:30	W	Strauss	ITT	234/228
<b>970:129(g)</b>	<b>Rivers -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	May	ITT	228
<b>970:137</b>	<b>Natural Hazards and Disasters -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Pease	ITT	228
<b>970:151(g)</b>	<b>Historical Geography: African American -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing. May be repeated on different regions or topics.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Weller	ITT	29/234
Another section of this course will be broadcast on the ICN. Class meets from 6:00-9:00 p.m. on Thursday evenings with Professor Kay Weller in CEE 13. All students must register through Continuing Education and Distance Education, <a href="http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/">http://www.uni.edu/continuinged/enroll/</a> .						
<b>970:159(g)</b>	<b>Satellite Image Processing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 970:173; junior standing.					
	30	2:00-4:30	Th	Voss	ITT	234
<b>970:160(g)</b>	<b>Spatial Data Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 800:064 or 800:072 or 980:080; junior standing. (Same as 800:171g)					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Ecker	WRT	110
<b>970:164</b>	<b>Geographic Information Systems I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15 + 1 hr arr	TTh	Oberle	ITT	234
<b>970:168(g)</b>	<b>Regional Analysis and Planning -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45 + arr field trip	TTh	Oberle	ITT	234/29
<b>970:170(g)</b>	<b>GIS Applications: Natural and Social Sciences -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 970:164; junior standing. May be taken more than once for credit.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Petrov</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>970:174(g)</b>	<b>Geographic Information Systems II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 970:164 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-4:30 +1 hr arr	T	Voss	ITT	234
<b>970:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					

Prerequisite(s): 15 hours of geography at UNI; cumulative GPA of 2.50; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.  
01 arr arr May

**970:180 Senior Seminar in Geography -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 21 hours of geography.

01 1:00 MWF May ITT 249/228

**970:181 Professional Seminar -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

01 2:00 F Pease ITT 228

**970:185(g) Laboratory Methods in Environmental Geography -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 870:031 or 970:026; junior standing.

01 12:30-1:45 TTh Dahms ITT 228

**970:186 Studies in: Transportation -- 3 hrs.**

05 11:00-12:50 F Strauss ITT 138  
+1 hr arr

**970:186 Studies in: Geography of Sport -- 3 hrs.**

11 12:00 MWF Weller ITT 29/234

**970:189 Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours can be applied toward Geography major.

01 arr arr

**970:193 Research Experience in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 15 hours of geography; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.

01 arr arr

**970:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.

01 arr arr

**970:280 Seminar: Water Resources-- 3 hrs.**

May be repeated on different topics.

07 1:00 MWF May ITT 249/228

**970:280 Seminar: Transportation -- 3 hrs.**

14 11:00-12:50 F Strauss ITT 138  
+1 hr arr

**970:285 Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.

01 arr arr

**970:286 Studies in GIS -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.

16 11:00-12:15 TTh Oberle ITT 234  
+ 1 hr arr

**970:294 Nature of Geography and Its Research Methodology -- 3 hrs.**

01 2:00-4:30 M Dahms ITT 249

**970:298 Directed Research Project -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): 970:294; written consent of department head.

01 arr arr

**970:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.

01 arr arr

**980 SOCIOLOGY**

**980:001 Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs.**

01 9:30-10:45 TTh Opsal SAB 134

02 10:00 MWF Chananie-Hill SAB 134

03 11:00-12:15 TTh Stalp SAB 002

04 12:30-1:45 TTh Froyum SAB 015

05 2:00-3:15 TTh Froyum SAB 015

**Eve 06 5:30-8:20 M eve Kessler**

**Section 06 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.**

<b>980:045</b>	<b>American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:045 and 900:045)				
	01	2:00	MWF	SAB	025
<b>980:060</b>	<b>Social Problems -- 3 hrs.</b>				
<b>Eve</b>	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Kessler	CUE
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>				
<b>980:080</b>	<b>Statistics for Social Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.				
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Escandell	SAB 109
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Escandell	SAB 109
<b>980:102</b>	<b>Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:102 and 990:102)				
	01	5:00-7:50	M		SAB 023
<b>980:105(g)</b>	<b>Sociology of Families -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.				
	01	10:00	MWF	Mack	WRT 7
<b>980:108</b>	<b>Research Methods -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001. <b>Priority: Sociology and Criminology Majors and Minors.</b>				
	01	10:00	MWF	Briggs	SAB 025
	02	11:00	MWF	Mack	SAB 025
	03	12:00	MWF	Mack	SAB 025
<b>980:129(g)</b>	<b>Men and Masculinities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): junior standing.				
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Brod	SAB 023
<b>980:135(g)</b>	<b>Social Inequality -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.				
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Froyum	SAB 115
<b>980:138(g)</b>	<b>Sociology of Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing.				
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Stalp	SRL 14
<b>980:145(g)</b>	<b>Research Experience in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 15 hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.				
	01	arr	arr		
<b>980:167(g)</b>	<b>Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 400:167g and 990:167g)				
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dunn	SAB 125
<b>980:170(g)</b>	<b>The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.				
	01	1:00	MWF	Chananie-Hill	ITT 334
<b>980:177</b>	<b>Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 990:177)				
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	SAB 125
<b>980:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor, department head and Cooperative Education Office.				
	01	arr	arr		
<b>980:184(g)</b>	<b>Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in sociology; junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.				
	01	arr	arr		
<b>980:189(g)</b>	<b>Readings in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 9 hours in sociology; junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.				
	01	arr	arr		
<b>980:198</b>	<b>Independent Study</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.				

	01	arr	arr			
<b>980:200</b>	<b>Contemporary Sociological Theories -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:170. Open to seniors with written consent of department head.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Chananie-Hill	BAK	315
<b>980:212</b>	<b>Proseminar: Teaching Development -- 1 hr.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:00	W	Sandstrom	ITT	349
<b>980:260</b>	<b>Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): Graduate standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Escandell	SAB	109
<b>980:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>980:297</b>	<b>Practicum</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>980:299</b>	<b>Research</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>982 CRIMINOLOGY</b>						
<b>982:022</b>	<b>Criminal Justice System -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Wertz	SAB	115
	02	9:00	MWF	Wertz	SAB	115
<b>982:025</b>	<b>Criminology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; sophomore standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Opsal	SAB	025
	02	1:00	MWF	Rhineberger-Dunn	SAB	115
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Opsal	SAB	025
<b>982:059</b>	<b>Criminal Court System -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; 982:022.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Briggs	SAB	127
<b>982:122(g)</b>	<b>Youth Gangs -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Bartollas</b>	<b>SAB</b>	<b>002</b>
<b>982:123(g)</b>	<b>Social Deviance and Control -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Crew	ITT	334
<b>982:124(g)</b>	<b>Police and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 982:022; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Briggs	SAB	025
<b>982:126(g)</b>	<b>Crime and Punishment -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 982:022; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gorton	SAB	023
<b>982:127</b>	<b>Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; 982:025.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Bartollas	SAB	015
<b>982:132</b>	<b>Juvenile Justice -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; 982:022; junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Featherstone	SAB	125
<b>982:137(g)</b>	<b>Homicide -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; 982:025; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gorton	ITT	334
<b>982:159</b>	<b>Crime Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite(s): 980:001; 980:080 or 800:072; 982:025.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Featherstone	SAB	125

<b>982:169(g)</b>	<b>Drugs, Crime, and Society -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Gorton WRT 7
<b>982:175</b>	<b>Senior Seminar in Criminology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): Criminology major only; senior standing or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00 MWF Bartollas SAB 125 02 2:00 MWF Rhineberger-Dunn SAB 227
<b>982:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor, department head and Cooperative Education Office. 01 arr arr
<b>982:181(g)</b>	<b>Topics in Criminology: Sexual Offenses -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; 982:025; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 02 8:00-9:15 TTh Crew ITT 334
<b>982:185</b>	<b>Criminology Internship -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): 980:001; 982:022; 982:025; major GPA of 2.80 or higher; junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr
<b>982:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr
<b>982:251</b>	<b>Criminological Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): graduate standing or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00-11:50 W Rhineberger-Dunn BAK 315
<b>982:253</b>	<b>Law and Social Control -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): graduate standing or written consent of instructor. 01 2:00-5:00 Th Featherstone BAK 315
<b>982:285</b>	<b>Readings in Criminology -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr
<b>982:299</b>	<b>Research</b> Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr

## 990 ANTHROPOLOGY

<b>990:010</b>	<b>Human Origins -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 9:30-10:45 TTh O'Brien ITT 334 02 10:00 MWF Gaff ITT 334 03 11:00 MWF Gaff ITT 334 04 11:00-12:15 TTh O'Brien ITT 334 05 12:00 MWF Gaff ITT 334
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06 5:30-8:20 T eve O'Brien CUE</b> <b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b> 07 arr arr Gaff Section 07 will be offered online using eLearning. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' email accounts prior to the start of the course.
<b>990:011</b>	<b>Culture, Nature, and Society -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 8:00 MWF Edginton SAB 015 02 8:00-9:15 TTh Woodrick SAB 125 Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY. 03 9:00 MWF Edginton SAB 015
<b>990:102</b>	<b>Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:102 and 980:102) 01 5:00-7:50 M SAB 023
<b>990:137</b>	<b>Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 680:137)

Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Woodrick	CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
990:142	Archaeology of the New World -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 990:010; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Lowell	ITT	334
990:145	Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			
990:152(g)	Human Biological Variation -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 990:010; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Brien	ITT	338
990:161	Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs.					
	(Same as 640:161)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	125
990:167(g)	Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 400:167g and 980:167g)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dunn	SAB	125
990:176(g)	Anthropological Theory -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 990:011; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Li	SAB	133
990:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 980:177)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	SAB	125
990:184	Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor and department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr			
990:189(g)	Readings in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite(s): 9 hours in anthropology; junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
990:198	Independent Study					
	Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			